

PommaLabs.Thrower

2.2.1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.10

Fri Feb 26 2016 11:56:17



# Contents

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Namespace Index</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1      | Packages . . . . .   | 1         |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Hierarchical Index</b>  | <b>3</b>  |
| 2.1      | Class Hierarchy . . . . .  | 3         |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Class Index</b>   | <b>5</b>  |
| 3.1      | Class List . . . . .   | 5         |
| <b>4</b> | <b>File Index</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| 4.1      | File List . . . . .  | 7         |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Namespace Documentation</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| 5.1      | PommaLabs Namespace Reference . . . . .  | 9         |
| 5.2      | PommaLabs.Throwable Namespace Reference . . . . .  | 9         |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Class Documentation</b>   | <b>11</b> |
| 6.1      | PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException Class Reference . . . . .  | 11        |
| 6.1.1    | Detailed Description . . . . .   | 12        |
| 6.1.2    | Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .   | 12        |
| 6.1.2.1  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode) . . . . .   | 12        |
| 6.1.2.2  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo) . . . . .   | 12        |
| 6.1.2.3  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message) . . . . .   | 13        |
| 6.1.2.4  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo) . . . . .                           | 13        |
| 6.1.2.5  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, Exception innerException) . . . . .                                   | 13        |
| 6.1.2.6  | HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, Exception innerException, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo) . . . . . | 13        |
| 6.1.3    | Property Documentation . . . . .   | 13        |
| 6.1.3.1  | DefaultErrorCode . . . . .   | 14        |
| 6.1.3.2  | DefaultUserMessage . . . . .   | 14        |
| 6.1.3.3  | ErrorCode . . . . .  | 14        |
| 6.1.3.4  | HttpStatusCode . . . . .   | 14        |

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| 6.1.3.5  | UserMessage  | 14 |
| 6.2      | PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpExceptionInfo Struct Reference   | 14 |
| 6.2.1    | Detailed Description   | 14 |
| 6.2.2    | Constructor & Destructor Documentation   | 15 |
| 6.2.2.1  | HttpExceptionInfo(object errorCode=null, string userMessage=null)  | 15 |
| 6.2.3    | Property Documentation   | 15 |
| 6.2.3.1  | ErrorCode  | 15 |
| 6.2.3.2  | UserMessage  | 15 |
| 6.3      | PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx > Class Template Reference  | 15 |
| 6.3.1    | Detailed Description   | 19 |
| 6.3.2    | Member Function Documentation  | 19 |
| 6.3.2.1  | If(bool cond)  | 19 |
| 6.3.2.2  | If(bool cond, string message)  | 20 |
| 6.3.2.3  | IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)   | 21 |
| 6.3.2.4  | IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)   | 21 |
| 6.3.2.5  | IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  | 22 |
| 6.3.2.6  | IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  | 22 |
| 6.3.2.7  | IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)   | 22 |
| 6.3.2.8  | IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)   | 23 |
| 6.3.2.9  | IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  | 24 |
| 6.3.2.10 | IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  | 24 |
| 6.3.2.11 | IfIsAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type)   | 25 |
| 6.3.2.12 | IfIsAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type, string message)   | 25 |
| 6.3.2.13 | IfIsAssignableFrom< TType >(object instance)   | 25 |
| 6.3.2.14 | IfIsAssignableFrom< TType >(object instance, string message)   | 26 |
| 6.3.2.15 | IfIsContainedIn(object argument, System.Collections.IList collection)  | 26 |
| 6.3.2.16 | IfIsContainedIn(object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message)  | 27 |
| 6.3.2.17 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg >(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection)   | 27 |
| 6.3.2.18 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg >(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message)                               | 27 |
| 6.3.2.19 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg >(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary)   | 28 |
| 6.3.2.20 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg >(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message)   | 28 |
| 6.3.2.21 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary)                 | 29 |
| 6.3.2.22 | IfIsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary, string message) | 30 |
| 6.3.2.23 | IfIsEmpty(string valueToCheck)   | 30 |
| 6.3.2.24 | IfIsEmpty(string valueToCheck, string message)   | 31 |
| 6.3.2.25 | IfIsEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection)   | 32 |

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| 6.3.2.26 | <code>IfIsEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message)</code>  | 32 |
| 6.3.2.27 | <code>IfIsEmpty&lt; TArg &gt;(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection)</code>  | 33 |
| 6.3.2.28 | <code>IfIsEmpty&lt; TArg &gt;(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection, string message)</code>  | 34 |
| 6.3.2.29 | <code>IfInstanceOf(object instance, Type type)</code>  | 34 |
| 6.3.2.30 | <code>IfInstanceOf(object instance, Type type, string message)</code>  | 34 |
| 6.3.2.31 | <code>IfInstanceOf&lt; TType &gt;(object instance)</code>  | 35 |
| 6.3.2.32 | <code>IfInstanceOf&lt; TType &gt;(object instance, string message)</code>  | 35 |
| 6.3.2.33 | <code>IfNaN(double number)</code>  | 36 |
| 6.3.2.34 | <code>IfNaN(double number, string message)</code>  | 36 |
| 6.3.2.35 | <code>IfNotAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type)</code>   | 36 |
| 6.3.2.36 | <code>IfNotAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type, string message)</code>   | 37 |
| 6.3.2.37 | <code>IfNotAssignableFrom&lt; TType &gt;(object instance)</code>   | 37 |
| 6.3.2.38 | <code>IfNotAssignableFrom&lt; TType &gt;(object instance, string message)</code>   | 37 |
| 6.3.2.39 | <code>IfNotContainedIn(object argument, System.Collections.IList collection)</code>  | 38 |
| 6.3.2.40 | <code>IfNotContainedIn(object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message)</code>  | 38 |
| 6.3.2.41 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection)</code>   | 39 |
| 6.3.2.42 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection, string message)</code>                               | 39 |
| 6.3.2.43 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary)</code>   | 39 |
| 6.3.2.44 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message)</code>   | 40 |
| 6.3.2.45 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg1, TArg2 &gt;(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary&lt; TArg1, TArg2 &gt; dictionary)</code>                 | 40 |
| 6.3.2.46 | <code>IfNotContainedIn&lt; TArg1, TArg2 &gt;(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary&lt; TArg1, TArg2 &gt; dictionary, string message)</code> | 41 |
| 6.3.2.47 | <code>IfNotEmpty(string valueToCheck)</code>   | 42 |
| 6.3.2.48 | <code>IfNotEmpty(string valueToCheck, string message)</code>   | 42 |
| 6.3.2.49 | <code>IfNotEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection)</code>   | 43 |
| 6.3.2.50 | <code>IfNotEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message)</code>   | 43 |
| 6.3.2.51 | <code>IfNotEmpty&lt; TArg &gt;(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection)</code>   | 43 |
| 6.3.2.52 | <code>IfNotEmpty&lt; TArg &gt;(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable&lt; TArg &gt; collection, string message)</code>   | 44 |
| 6.3.2.53 | <code>IfNotInstanceOf(object instance, Type type)</code>   | 44 |
| 6.3.2.54 | <code>IfNotInstanceOf(object instance, Type type, string message)</code>   | 44 |
| 6.3.2.55 | <code>IfNotInstanceOf&lt; TType &gt;(object instance)</code>   | 45 |
| 6.3.2.56 | <code>IfNotInstanceOf&lt; TType &gt;(object instance, string message)</code>   | 45 |
| 6.3.2.57 | <code>IfNotNaN(double number)</code>   | 46 |
| 6.3.2.58 | <code>IfNotNaN(double number, string message)</code>   | 46 |
| 6.3.2.59 | <code>IfNotNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg)</code>   | 46 |

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| 6.3.2.60 | <code>IfNotNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, string message)</code>   | 47 |
| 6.3.2.61 | <code>IfNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg)</code>  | 47 |
| 6.3.2.62 | <code>IfNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg arg, string message)</code>  | 47 |
| 6.3.2.63 | <code>IfNot(bool cond)</code>  | 48 |
| 6.3.2.64 | <code>IfNot(bool cond, string message)</code>  | 48 |
| 6.4      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException</code> Class Reference  | 48 |
| 6.4.1    | Detailed Description   | 50 |
| 6.4.2    | Member Function Documentation  | 50 |
| 6.4.2.1  | <code>If(bool condition)</code>  | 50 |
| 6.4.2.2  | <code>If(bool condition, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>  | 50 |
| 6.4.2.3  | <code>IfIsValid&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument)</code>  | 50 |
| 6.4.2.4  | <code>IfIsValid&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>                              | 51 |
| 6.4.2.5  | <code>IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress)</code>  | 51 |
| 6.4.2.6  | <code>IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, bool allowInternational)</code>   | 51 |
| 6.4.2.7  | <code>IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>                          | 51 |
| 6.4.2.8  | <code>IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, bool allowInternational, string argumentName, string message=null)</code> | 52 |
| 6.4.2.9  | <code>IfIsValidPhoneNumber(string phoneNumber)</code>  | 52 |
| 6.4.2.10 | <code>IfIsValidPhoneNumber(string phoneNumber, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>                            | 52 |
| 6.4.2.11 | <code>IfNullOrEmpty(string value)</code>   | 52 |
| 6.4.2.12 | <code>IfNullOrEmpty(string value, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>   | 53 |
| 6.4.2.13 | <code>IfNullOrWhiteSpace(string value)</code>  | 53 |
| 6.4.2.14 | <code>IfNullOrWhiteSpace(string value, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>                                    | 53 |
| 6.4.2.15 | <code>IfNot(bool condition)</code>   | 53 |
| 6.4.2.16 | <code>IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName, string message=null)</code>   | 53 |
| 6.5      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentNullException</code> Class Reference  | 54 |
| 6.5.1    | Detailed Description   | 55 |
| 6.5.2    | Member Function Documentation  | 55 |
| 6.5.2.1  | <code>IfNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument)</code>   | 55 |
| 6.5.2.2  | <code>IfNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument, string argumentName)</code>  | 55 |
| 6.5.2.3  | <code>IfNull&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument, string argumentName, string message)</code>                                      | 55 |
| 6.6      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException</code> Class Reference  | 56 |
| 6.6.1    | Detailed Description   | 58 |
| 6.6.2    | Member Function Documentation  | 58 |
| 6.6.2.1  | <code>If(bool condition, string argumentName=null)</code>  | 58 |
| 6.6.2.2  | <code>If(bool condition, string argumentName, string message)</code>   | 59 |
| 6.6.2.3  | <code>IfEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)</code>   | 59 |
| 6.6.2.4  | <code>IfEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string argumentName)</code>                                      | 59 |

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| 6.6.2.5  | <code>IfsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argument←<br/>Name, string message)</code> . . . . .        | 59 |
| 6.6.2.6  | <code>IfsEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code> . . . . .   | 60 |
| 6.6.2.7  | <code>IfsEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)</code> . .                                    | 60 |
| 6.6.2.8  | <code>IfsEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName,<br/>string message)</code> . . . . .          | 60 |
| 6.6.2.9  | <code>IfsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</code> . . . . .   | 61 |
| 6.6.2.10 | <code>IfsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argument←<br/>Name)</code> . . . . .                      | 61 |
| 6.6.2.11 | <code>IfsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argument←<br/>Name, string message)</code> . . . . .      | 61 |
| 6.6.2.12 | <code>IfsGreater&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code> . . . . .   | 61 |
| 6.6.2.13 | <code>IfsGreater&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)</code> .                                    | 62 |
| 6.6.2.14 | <code>IfsGreater&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName,<br/>string message)</code> . . . . .        | 62 |
| 6.6.2.15 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</code> . . . . .  | 63 |
| 6.6.2.16 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string<br/>argumentName)</code> . . . . .                 | 64 |
| 6.6.2.17 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string<br/>argumentName, string message)</code> . . . . . | 64 |
| 6.6.2.18 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code> . . . . .  | 64 |
| 6.6.2.19 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string<br/>argumentName)</code> . . . . .                 | 64 |
| 6.6.2.20 | <code>IfsGreaterOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string<br/>argumentName, string message)</code> . . . . . | 65 |
| 6.6.2.21 | <code>IfsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</code> . . . . .  | 65 |
| 6.6.2.22 | <code>IfsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)</code> 65                                      | 65 |
| 6.6.2.23 | <code>IfsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argument←<br/>Name, string message)</code> . . . . .         | 66 |
| 6.6.2.24 | <code>IfsLess&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code> . . . . .  | 66 |
| 6.6.2.25 | <code>IfsLess&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)</code> . .                                     | 66 |
| 6.6.2.26 | <code>IfsLess&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName,<br/>string message)</code> . . . . .           | 67 |
| 6.6.2.27 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</code> . . . . .   | 67 |
| 6.6.2.28 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string<br/>argumentName)</code> . . . . .                    | 67 |
| 6.6.2.29 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string<br/>argumentName, string message)</code> . . . . .    | 67 |
| 6.6.2.30 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code> . . . . .   | 68 |
| 6.6.2.31 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argument←<br/>Name)</code> . . . . .                  | 68 |
| 6.6.2.32 | <code>IfsLessOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argument←<br/>Name, string message)</code> . . . . .  | 68 |
| 6.6.2.33 | <code>IfsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</code> . . . . .  | 69 |

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| 6.6.2.34 | <code>IfIsNotEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string argumentName)</code>                          | 69 |
| 6.6.2.35 | <code>IfIsNotEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)</code>          | 69 |
| 6.6.2.36 | <code>IfIsNotEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code>   | 69 |
| 6.6.2.37 | <code>IfIsNotEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)</code>                        | 70 |
| 6.6.2.38 | <code>IfIsNotEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)</code>        | 70 |
| 6.6.2.39 | <code>IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName=null)</code>  | 71 |
| 6.6.2.40 | <code>IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName, string message)</code>   | 72 |
| 6.7      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseBase</code> Class Reference  | 72 |
| 6.7.1    | Detailed Description  | 73 |
| 6.7.2    | Member Data Documentation   | 73 |
| 6.7.2.1  | <code>NoCtorTypes</code>  | 73 |
| 6.7.2.2  | <code>StrCtorType</code>  | 74 |
| 6.7.2.3  | <code>StrExCtorTypes</code>   | 74 |
| 6.8      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseHttpException</code> Class Reference   | 74 |
| 6.8.1    | Detailed Description  | 74 |
| 6.8.2    | Member Function Documentation   | 74 |
| 6.8.2.1  | <code>If(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message=null)</code>                                 | 74 |
| 6.8.2.2  | <code>If(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)</code>    | 75 |
| 6.8.2.3  | <code>IfNot(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message=null)</code>                              | 75 |
| 6.8.2.4  | <code>IfNot(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)</code> | 75 |
| 6.9      | <code>PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException</code> Class Reference                                      | 75 |
| 6.9.1    | Detailed Description  | 77 |
| 6.9.2    | Member Function Documentation   | 77 |
| 6.9.2.1  | <code>IfIsEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)</code>  | 77 |
| 6.9.2.2  | <code>IfIsEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string message)</code>                                  | 78 |
| 6.9.2.3  | <code>IfIsEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code>  | 78 |
| 6.9.2.4  | <code>IfIsEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</code>                                | 78 |
| 6.9.2.5  | <code>IfIsGreater(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)</code>  | 79 |
| 6.9.2.6  | <code>IfIsGreater(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string message)</code>                                | 80 |
| 6.9.2.7  | <code>IfIsGreater&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code>  | 80 |
| 6.9.2.8  | <code>IfIsGreater&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</code>                              | 80 |
| 6.9.2.9  | <code>IfIsGreaterOrEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)</code>   | 81 |
| 6.9.2.10 | <code>IfIsGreaterOrEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string message)</code>                         | 82 |
| 6.9.2.11 | <code>IfIsGreaterOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</code>                                       | 82 |
| 6.9.2.12 | <code>IfIsGreaterOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</code>                       | 82 |
| 6.9.2.13 | <code>IfIsLess(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)</code>   | 83 |

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 6.9.2.14 | <a href="#">IfsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)</a>        | 84        |
| 6.9.2.15 | <a href="#">IfsLess&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</a>                        | 84        |
| 6.9.2.16 | <a href="#">IfsLess&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</a>        | 84        |
| 6.9.2.17 | <a href="#">IfsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</a>                 | 85        |
| 6.9.2.18 | <a href="#">IfsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)</a> | 86        |
| 6.9.2.19 | <a href="#">IfsLessOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</a>                 | 86        |
| 6.9.2.20 | <a href="#">IfsLessOrEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</a> | 86        |
| 6.9.2.21 | <a href="#">IfsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)</a>                    | 87        |
| 6.9.2.22 | <a href="#">IfsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)</a>    | 88        |
| 6.9.2.23 | <a href="#">IfsNotEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)</a>                    | 88        |
| 6.9.2.24 | <a href="#">IfsNotEqual&lt; TArg &gt;(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)</a>    | 88        |
| 6.10     | <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException Class Reference</a>             | 89        |
| 6.10.1   | <a href="#">Detailed Description</a>   | 89        |
| 6.10.2   | <a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>  | 90        |
| 6.10.2.1 | <a href="#">If(bool condition, string message=null)</a>                                      | 90        |
| 6.10.2.2 | <a href="#">IfNot(bool condition, string message=null)</a>                                   | 90        |
| 6.11     | <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException Class Reference</a>                 | 90        |
| 6.11.1   | <a href="#">Detailed Description</a>   | 91        |
| 6.11.2   | <a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>  | 91        |
| 6.11.2.1 | <a href="#">If(bool condition, string message=null)</a>                                      | 91        |
| 6.11.2.2 | <a href="#">IfNot(bool condition, string message=null)</a>                                   | 91        |
| 6.12     | <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException Class Reference</a>               | 92        |
| 6.12.1   | <a href="#">Detailed Description</a>   | 93        |
| 6.12.2   | <a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>  | 93        |
| 6.12.2.1 | <a href="#">If(bool disposed, string objectName, string message=null)</a>                    | 93        |
| 6.13     | <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException Class Reference</a>                           | 93        |
| 6.13.1   | <a href="#">Detailed Description</a>   | 94        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>File Documentation</b>  | <b>95</b> |
| 7.1      | <a href="#">Raise.cs File Reference</a>  | 95        |
| 7.2      | <a href="#">Raise.cs</a>   | 95        |
| 7.3      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentException.cs File Reference</a>                                     | 108       |
| 7.4      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentException.cs</a>  | 108       |
| 7.5      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentNullException.cs File Reference</a>                                 | 111       |
| 7.6      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentNullException.cs</a>  | 111       |
| 7.7      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs File Reference</a>                           | 112       |
| 7.8      | <a href="#">RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs</a>  | 113       |
| 7.9      | <a href="#">RaiseHttpException.cs File Reference</a>   | 120       |
| 7.10     | <a href="#">RaiseHttpException.cs</a>  | 121       |

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 7.11 <a href="#">RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs File Reference</a> . . . . .  | 123        |
| 7.12 <a href="#">RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs</a> . . . . .                 | 123        |
| 7.13 <a href="#">RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs File Reference</a> . . . . . | 128        |
| 7.14 <a href="#">RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs</a> . . . . .                | 128        |
| 7.15 <a href="#">RaiseNotSupportedException.cs File Reference</a> . . . . .     | 129        |
| 7.16 <a href="#">RaiseNotSupportedException.cs</a> . . . . .                    | 129        |
| 7.17 <a href="#">RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs File Reference</a> . . . . .   | 130        |
| 7.18 <a href="#">RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs</a> . . . . .                  | 130        |
| <b>Index</b>  | <b>131</b> |

# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <a href="#">PommaLabs</a> . . . . .         | 9 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower</a> . . . . . | 9 |



## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Exception  |    |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException                    | 11 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException                 | 93 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo                | 14 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase                        | 72 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >                     | 15 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException           | 48 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException       | 54 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException | 56 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException    | 75 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException   | 89 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException       | 90 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException     | 92 |
| PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException               | 74 |



## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException</a>                    | Represents an exception which contains an error message that should be delivered through the HTTP response, using given status code. . . . .                 | 11 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo</a>                | Additional info which will be included into <a href="#">HttpException</a> . . . . .  | 14 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise&lt; TEx &gt;</a>               | Contains methods that throw specified exception <i>TEx</i> if given conditions will be verified. . . . .   | 15 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException</a>           | Utility methods which can be used to handle bad arguments. . . . .   | 48 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException</a>       | Utility methods which can be used to handle null references. . . . .   | 54 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException</a> | Utility methods which can be used to handle ranges. . . . .  | 56 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase</a>                        | Stores items shared by various <a href="#">Raise&lt;TEx&gt;</a> instances. . . . .   | 72 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException</a>               | Utility methods which can be used to handle error codes through HTTP. . . . .  | 74 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException</a>    | Utility methods which can be used to handle indexes. . . . .   | 75 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException</a>   | Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states. . . . .   | 89 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException</a>       | Utility methods which can be used to handle unsupported operations. . . . .  | 90 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException</a>     | Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states. . . . .   | 92 |
| <a href="#">PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException</a>                 | Exception thrown by <a href="#">Raise&lt;TEx&gt;</a> when the type parameter passed to that class has something invalid (missing constructors, etc). . . . . | 93 |



# Chapter 4

## File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <a href="#">Raise.cs</a> . . . . .                            | 95  |
| <a href="#">RaiseArgumentException.cs</a> . . . . .           | 108 |
| <a href="#">RaiseArgumentNullException.cs</a> . . . . .       | 111 |
| <a href="#">RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs</a> . . . . . | 112 |
| <a href="#">RaiseHttpException.cs</a> . . . . .               | 120 |
| <a href="#">RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs</a> . . . . .    | 123 |
| <a href="#">RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs</a> . . . . .   | 128 |
| <a href="#">RaiseNotSupportedException.cs</a> . . . . .       | 129 |
| <a href="#">RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs</a> . . . . .     | 130 |



# Chapter 5

## Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 PommaLabs Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [Thrower](#)

### 5.2 PommaLabs.Thrower Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- class [HttpException](#)  
*Represents an exception which contains an error message that should be delivered through the HTTP response, using given status code.*
- struct [HttpExceptionInfo](#)  
*Additional info which will be included into [HttpException](#).*
- class [Raise](#)  
*Contains methods that throw specified exception TEx if given conditions will be verified.*
- class [RaiseArgumentException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad arguments.*
- class [RaiseArgumentNullException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle null references.*
- class [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle ranges.*
- class [RaiseBase](#)  
*Stores items shared by various `Raise<TEx>` instances.*
- class [RaiseHttpException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle error codes through HTTP.*
- class [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle indexes.*
- class [RaiseInvalidOperationException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.*
- class [RaiseNotSupportedException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle unsupported operations.*
- class [RaiseObjectDisposedException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.*
- class [ThrowerException](#)

*Exception thrown by `Raise<TEx>` when the type parameter passed to that class has something invalid (missing constructors, etc).*

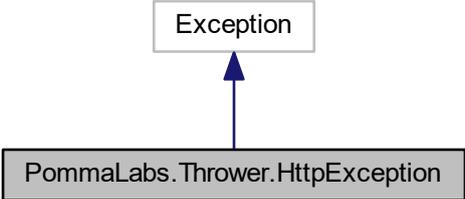
# Chapter 6

## Class Documentation

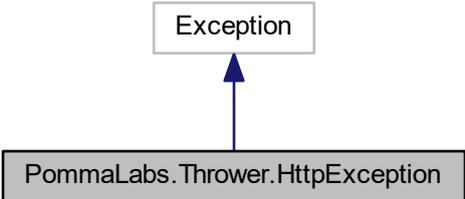
### 6.1 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException Class Reference

Represents an exception which contains an error message that should be delivered through the HTTP response, using given status code.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException:



## Public Member Functions

- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode)  
*Builds the exception using given status code.*
- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode, [HttpExceptionInfo](#) additionalInfo)  
*Builds the exception using given status code.*
- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode, string message)  
*Builds the exception using given status code and message.*
- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode, string message, [HttpExceptionInfo](#) additionalInfo)  
*Builds the exception using given status code, message and error code.*
- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode, string message, Exception innerException)  
*Builds the exception using given status code, message and inner exception.*
- [HttpException](#) ([HttpStatusCode](#) httpStatusCode, string message, Exception innerException, [HttpExceptionInfo](#) additionalInfo)  
*Builds the exception using given status code, message, error code and inner exception.*

## Properties

- HttpStatusCode [HttpStatusCode](#) [get]  
*The HTTP status code assigned to this exception.*
- object [ErrorCode](#) [get]  
*The application defined error code.*
- static object [DefaultErrorCode](#) [get, set]  
*The default application defined error code, used when none has been specified.*
- string [UserMessage](#) = "unspecified" [get]  
*An error message which can be shown to the user.*
- static string [DefaultUserMessage](#) [get, set]  
*The default user message.*

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Represents an exception which contains an error message that should be delivered through the HTTP response, using given status code.

Definition at line 143 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.1.2.1 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode )

Builds the exception using given status code.

Parameters

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|

Definition at line 149 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

#### 6.1.2.2 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo )

Builds the exception using given status code.

## Parameters

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code.      |
| <i>additionalInfo</i> | Additional exception info. |

Definition at line 159 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.1.2.3 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode *httpStatusCode*, string *message* )

Builds the exception using given status code and message.

## Parameters

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code.  |
| <i>message</i>        | The exception message. |

Definition at line 172 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.1.2.4 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode *httpStatusCode*, string *message*, HttpExceptionInfo *additionalInfo* )

Builds the exception using given status code, message and error code.

## Parameters

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code.      |
| <i>message</i>        | The exception message.     |
| <i>additionalInfo</i> | Additional exception info. |

Definition at line 183 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.1.2.5 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode *httpStatusCode*, string *message*, Exception *innerException* )

Builds the exception using given status code, message and inner exception.

## Parameters

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code.  |
| <i>message</i>        | The exception message. |
| <i>innerException</i> | The inner exception.   |

Definition at line 197 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.1.2.6 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException.HttpException ( HttpStatusCode *httpStatusCode*, string *message*, Exception *innerException*, HttpExceptionInfo *additionalInfo* )

Builds the exception using given status code, message, error code and inner exception.

## Parameters

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>httpStatusCode</i> | The HTTP status code.      |
| <i>message</i>        | The exception message.     |
| <i>innerException</i> | The inner exception.       |
| <i>additionalInfo</i> | Additional exception info. |

Definition at line 209 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

## 6.1.3 Property Documentation

6.1.3.1 object `PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException.DefaultErrorCode` [static], [get], [set]

The default application defined error code, used when none has been specified.

Definition at line 230 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

6.1.3.2 string `PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException.DefaultUserMessage` [static], [get], [set]

The default user message.

Definition at line 240 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

6.1.3.3 object `PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException.ErrorCode` [get]

The application defined error code.

Definition at line 225 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

6.1.3.4 HttpStatusCode `PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException.HttpStatusCode` [get]

The HTTP status code assigned to this exception.

Definition at line 220 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

6.1.3.5 string `PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpException.UserMessage = "unspecified"` [get]

An error message which can be shown to the user.

Definition at line 235 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseHttpException.cs](#)

## 6.2 PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpExceptionInfo Struct Reference

Additional info which will be included into [HttpException](#).

### Public Member Functions

- [HttpExceptionInfo](#) (object errorCode=null, string userMessage=null)  
*Builds the additional exception info.*

### Properties

- object [ErrorCode](#) [get, set]  
*The application defined error code.*
- string [UserMessage](#) [get, set]  
*An error message which can be shown to user.*

#### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Additional info which will be included into [HttpException](#).

Definition at line 113 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

## 6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.2.2.1 PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo.HttpExceptionInfo ( object *errorCode* = null, string *userMessage* = null )

Builds the additional exception info.

Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>errorCode</i>   | The application defined error code. |
| <i>userMessage</i> | The user message.                   |

Definition at line 120 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

## 6.2.3 Property Documentation

### 6.2.3.1 object PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo.ErrorCode [get], [set]

The application defined error code.

Definition at line 130 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.2.3.2 string PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo.UserMessage [get], [set]

An error message which can be shown to user.

Definition at line 136 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

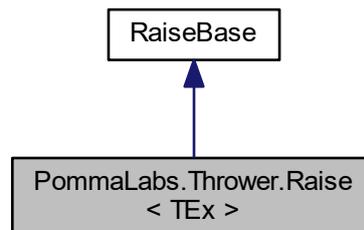
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseHttpException.cs](#)

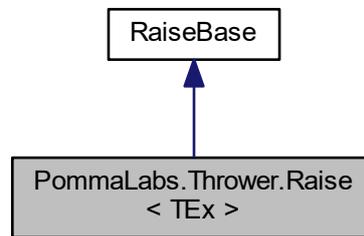
## 6.3 PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx > Class Template Reference

Contains methods that throw specified exception *TEx* if given conditions will be verified.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **If** (bool cond)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified condition is true.*
- static void **If** (bool cond, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified condition is true.*
- static void **IfNot** (bool cond)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified condition is false.*
- static void **IfNot** (bool cond, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified condition is false.*
- static void **IfAreEqual**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments are equal.*
- static void **IfAreEqual**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments are equal.*
- static void **IfAreNotEqual**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments are not equal.*
- static void **IfAreNotEqual**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments are not equal.*
- static void **IfAreSame**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments point to the same object.*
- static void **IfAreSame**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments point to the same object.*
- static void **IfAreNotSame**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments do not point to the same object.*
- static void **IfAreNotSame**< TArg1, TArg2 > (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments do not point to the same object.*
- static void **IfIsAssignableFrom** (object instance, Type type)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.*
- static void **IfIsAssignableFrom** (object instance, Type type, string message)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.*
- static void **IfIsAssignableFrom**< TType > (object instance)  
*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.*

- static void `IsAssignableFrom< TType >` (object instance, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.*
- static void `IsNotAssignableFrom` (object instance, Type type)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.*
- static void `IsNotAssignableFrom` (object instance, Type type, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.*
- static void `IsNotAssignableFrom< TType >` (object instance)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.*
- static void `IsNotAssignableFrom< TType >` (object instance, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.*
- static void `IsContainedIn` (object argument, System.Collections.IList collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsContainedIn` (object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn` (object argument, System.Collections.IList collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn` (object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is contained in given dictionary keys.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is contained in given dictionary keys.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified argument is not contained in given dictionary keys.*
- static void `IsNotContainedIn< TArg >` (TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified argument is not contained in given dictionary keys.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >` (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments are contained in given dictionary pairs.*
- static void `IsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >` (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments are contained in given dictionary pairs.*

- static void `lflsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >` (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified arguments are not contained in given dictionary pairs.*
- static void `lflsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >` (TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified arguments are not contained in given dictionary pairs.*
- static void `lflsEmpty` (string valueToCheck)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified string is is null, empty, or consists only of white-space characters.*
- static void `lflsEmpty` (string valueToCheck, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified string is is null, empty, or consists only of white-space characters.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty` (string valueToCheck)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified string is not null, empty, or does not consist only of white-space characters.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty` (string valueToCheck, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified string is not null, empty, or does not consist only of white-space characters.*
- static void `lflsEmpty` (System.Collections.ICollection collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified collection is null or empty.*
- static void `lflsEmpty` (System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified collection is null or empty.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty` (System.Collections.ICollection collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty` (System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.*
- static void `lflsEmpty< TArg >` (System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified collection is null or empty.*
- static void `lflsEmpty< TArg >` (System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified collection is null or empty.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty< TArg >` (System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.*
- static void `lflsNotEmpty< TArg >` (System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.*
- static void `lflsInstanceOf` (object instance, Type type)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified object has given type.*
- static void `lflsInstanceOf` (object instance, Type type, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified object has given type.*
- static void `lflsInstanceOf< TType >` (object instance)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified object has given type.*
- static void `lflsInstanceOf< TType >` (object instance, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified object has given type.*
- static void `lflsNotInstanceOf` (object instance, Type type)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified object has not given type.*
- static void `lflsNotInstanceOf` (object instance, Type type, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx with given message message if and only if specified object has not given type.*
- static void `lflsNotInstanceOf< TType >` (object instance)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified object has not given type.*
- static void `lflsNotInstanceOf< TType >` (object instance, string message)
 

*Throws an exception of type TEx if and only if specified object has not given type.*

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified object has not given type.

- static void `lflsNaN` (double number)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified double is `double.NaN`.

- static void `lflsNaN` (double number, string message)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified double is `double.NaN`.

- static void `lflsNotNaN` (double number)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified double is not `double.NaN`.

- static void `lflsNotNaN` (double number, string message)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified double is not `double.NaN`.

- static void `lflsNull< TArg >` (TArg arg)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is null.

- static void `lflsNull< TArg >` (TArg arg, string message)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is null.

- static void `lflsNotNull< TArg >` (TArg arg)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is not null.

- static void `lflsNotNull< TArg >` (TArg arg, string message)

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is not null.

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

Contains methods that throw specified exception *TEx* if given conditions will be verified.

#### Template Parameters

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| <i>TEx</i> | The type of the exceptions thrown if conditions will be satisfied. |
|------------|--|

In order to achieve a good speed, the class caches an instance of the constructors found via reflection; therefore, constructors are looked for only once.

#### Type Constraints

##### ***TEx* : Exception**

Definition at line 70 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.If ( bool *cond* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified condition is true.

#### Parameters

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <i>cond</i> | The condition that determines whether an exception will be thrown. |
|-------------|--|

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *cond* is true, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 132 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.If ( bool cond, string message )` [`static`]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified condition is true.

## Parameters

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <i>cond</i>    | The condition that determines whether an exception will be thrown. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.                        |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *cond* is true, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 166 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.3 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2 )
    [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments are equal.

## Parameters

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>arg1</i> | First argument to test for equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i> | Second argument to test for equality. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If arguments are equal, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 255 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.4 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string
    message ) [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments are equal.

## Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i>    | First argument to test for equality.        |
| <i>arg2</i>    | Second argument to test for equality.       |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If arguments are equal, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 290 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.5** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2 )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments are not equal.

#### Parameters

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>arg1</i> | First argument to test for equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i> | Second argument to test for equality. |

#### Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If arguments are not equal, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 318 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.6** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments are not equal.

#### Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i>    | First argument to test for equality.        |
| <i>arg2</i>    | Second argument to test for equality.       |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have. |

#### Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If arguments are not equal, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 353 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.7** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2 )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments do not point to the same object.

#### Parameters

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i> | First argument to test for reference equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i> | Second argument to test for reference equality. |

#### Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If arguments do not point to the same object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 444 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.8 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message ) [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments do not point to the same object.

## Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i>    | First argument to test for reference equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i>    | Second argument to test for reference equality. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.     |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If arguments do not point to the same object, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 479 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.9 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2 )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments point to the same object.

## Parameters

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i> | First argument to test for reference equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i> | Second argument to test for reference equality. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If arguments point to the same object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 381 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.10 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments point to the same object.

## Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i>    | First argument to test for reference equality.  |
| <i>arg2</i>    | Second argument to test for reference equality. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.     |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If arguments point to the same object, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 416 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.11** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsAssignableFrom ( object instance, Type type )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.

Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                                       |
| <i>type</i>     | The type whose instance must be assigned to given object. |

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 507 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.12** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsAssignableFrom ( object instance, Type type, string message )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.

Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                                       |
| <i>type</i>     | The type whose instance must be assigned to given object. |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have.               |

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 543 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.13** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsAssignableFrom< TType > ( object instance )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.

Template Parameters

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <i>TType</i> | The type whose instance must be assigned to given object. |
|--------------|---|

## Parameters

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 572 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.14** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsAssignableFrom< TType > ( object instance, string message )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object.

## Template Parameters

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <i>TType</i> | The type whose instance must be assigned to given object. |
|--------------|---|

## Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                         |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type can be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 609 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.15** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn ( object argument, System.Collections.IList collection )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>argument</i>   | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must not contain given argument. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *argument* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 773 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.16 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn ( object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.

#### Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>argument</i>   | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must not contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.          |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *argument* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 808 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.17 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.

#### Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must not contain given argument. |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 899 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.18 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is contained in given collection.

#### Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must not contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.          |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter. If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line [934](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.19** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is contained in given dictionary keys.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must not contain given argument. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line [1025](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.20** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is contained in given dictionary keys.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                               |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must not contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.          |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter. If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line [1060](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.21 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments are contained in given dictionary pairs.

## Parameters

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>arg1</i>       | The key argument to check.                            |
| <i>arg2</i>       | The value argument to check.                          |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must not contain given arguments. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg1* and *arg2* are contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1153 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.22 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments are contained in given dictionary pairs.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg1</i>       | The key argument to check.                           |
| <i>arg2</i>       | The value argument to check.                         |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must not contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.          |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg1* and *arg2* are contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1190 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.23 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfsEmpty ( string valueToCheck ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified string is null, empty, or consists only of white-space characters.

## Parameters

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>valueToCheck</i> | The string to check for emptiness. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *valueToCheck* is empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1286 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.24 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsEmpty ( string valueToCheck, string message )`  
[static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified string is null, empty, or consists only of white-space characters.

## Parameters

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>valueToCheck</i> | The string to check for emptiness.          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *valueToCheck* is empty, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line [1321](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.25** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsEmpty ( System.Collections.ICollection collection )`  
[static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified collection is null or empty.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness. |
|-------------------|--|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line [1410](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.26** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsEmpty ( System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message )`  
[static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified collection is null or empty.

## Parameters

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness.      |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or empty, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line [1444](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.27 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsEmpty< TArg > ( System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified collection is null or empty.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness. |
|-------------------|--|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1532 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.28** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsEmpty< TArg > ( System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified collection is null or empty.

## Parameters

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness.      |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or empty, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1566 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.29** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfInstanceOf ( object instance, Type type ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified object has given type.

## Parameters

|                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.            |
| <i>type</i>     | The type the object must have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has given type, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1655 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.30** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfInstanceOf ( object instance, Type type, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified object has given type.

## Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                         |
| <i>type</i>     | The type the object must have.              |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has given type, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter. If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1690 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.31 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsInstanceOf< TType > ( object *instance* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified object has given type.

## Template Parameters

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>TType</i> | The type the object must have. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has given type, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1719 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.32 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsInstanceOf< TType > ( object *instance*, string *message* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified object has given type.

## Template Parameters

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>TType</i> | The type the object must have. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                         |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has given type, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments,

or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1755 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.33 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNaN ( double number ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type `TEx` if and only if specified double is `double.NaN`.

#### Parameters

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <i>number</i> | The double to test for <code>double.NaN</code> equality. |
|---------------|--|

#### Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <code>TEx</code> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <code>TEx</code> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If *number* is `double.NaN`, then an exception of type `TEx` will be thrown.

In order to do that, `TEx` must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1910 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.34 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNaN ( double number, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type `TEx` with given message *message* if and only if specified double is `double.NaN`.

#### Parameters

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <i>number</i>  | The double to test for <code>double.NaN</code> equality. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.              |

#### Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <code>TEx</code> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an <code>System.Exception</code> . The same exception is thrown when <code>TEx</code> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If *number* is `double.NaN`, then an exception of type `TEx`, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.

In order to do that, `TEx` must have either a constructor which takes a string and an `System.Exception` as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1944 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.35 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotAssignableFrom ( object instance, Type type ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type `TEx` if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.

#### Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.   |
| <i>type</i>     | The type whose instance must not be assigned to given object. |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 637 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.36** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotAssignableFrom ( object instance, Type type, string message )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.

#### Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.   |
| <i>type</i>     | The type whose instance must not be assigned to given object. |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have.                   |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 674 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.37** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotAssignableFrom< TType > ( object instance )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.

#### Template Parameters

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <i>TType</i> | The type whose instance must not be assigned to given object. |
|--------------|---|

#### Parameters

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown. In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 705 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.38** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotAssignableFrom< TType > ( object instance, string message )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object.

## Template Parameters

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <i>TType</i> | The type whose instance must not be assigned to given object. |
|--------------|---|

## Parameters

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                         |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If an instance of given type cannot be assigned to specified object, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line [745](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.39** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn ( object argument, System.Collections.IList collection ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>argument</i>   | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must contain given argument. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *argument* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line [836](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.40** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn ( object argument, System.Collections.IList collection, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>argument</i>   | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.      |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *argument* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an `System.Exception` as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 871 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.41** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.

Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must contain given argument. |

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 962 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.42** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given collection.

Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>collection</i> | The collection that must contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.      |

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an <code>System.Exception</code> . The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an `System.Exception` as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 997 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.43** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given dictionary keys.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must contain given argument. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1088 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.44** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg > ( TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is not contained in given dictionary keys.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg</i>        | The argument to check.                           |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.      |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1124 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.45** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified arguments are not contained in given dictionary pairs.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg1</i>       | The key argument to check.                       |
| <i>arg2</i>       | The value argument to check.                     |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must contain given argument. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg1* and *arg2* are not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1220 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.3.2.46 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 > ( TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TArg1, TArg2 > dictionary, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified arguments are not contained in given dictionary pairs.

## Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>arg1</i>       | The key argument to check.                       |
| <i>arg2</i>       | The value argument to check.                     |
| <i>dictionary</i> | The dictionary that must contain given argument. |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have.      |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg1* and *arg2* are not contained, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1258 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.47 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty ( string *valueToCheck* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified string is not null, empty, or does not consist only of white-space characters.

## Parameters

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>valueToCheck</i> | The string to check for emptiness. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *valueToCheck* is not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1348 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.48 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty ( string *valueToCheck*, string *message* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified string is not null, empty, or does not consist only of white-space characters.

## Parameters

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>valueToCheck</i> | The string to check for emptiness.          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *valueToCheck* is not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw

the exception.

Definition at line 1383 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.49** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty ( System.Collections.ICollection collection )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.

Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness. |
|-------------------|--|

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
 In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1471 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.50** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty ( System.Collections.ICollection collection, string message )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.

Parameters

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness.      |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have. |

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1505 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.51** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty< TArg > ( System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.

Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness. |
|-------------------|--|

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1593 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.52 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotEmpty< TArg > (
    System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable< TArg > collection, string message ) [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified collection is null or not empty.

#### Parameters

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>collection</i> | The collection to check for emptiness.      |
| <i>message</i>    | The message the thrown exception will have. |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *collection* is null or not empty, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1627 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.53 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotInstanceOf ( object instance, Type type ) [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified object has not given type.

#### Parameters

|                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                |
| <i>type</i>     | The type the object must not have. |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has not given type, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1783 of file [Raise.cs](#).

```
6.3.2.54 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotInstanceOf ( object instance, Type type, string message
) [static]
```

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified object has not given type.

#### Parameters

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>type</i>    | The type the object must not have.          |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have. |

**Exceptions**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has not given type, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1818 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.55** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotInstanceOf< TType > ( object instance )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified object has not given type.

**Template Parameters**

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>TType</i> | The type the object must not have. |
|--------------|------------------------------------|

**Parameters**

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

**Exceptions**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has not given type, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1847 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.56** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfIsNotInstanceOf< TType > ( object instance, string message )`  
`[static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified object has not given type.

**Template Parameters**

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>TType</i> | The type the object must not have. |
|--------------|------------------------------------|

**Parameters**

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <i>instance</i> | The object to test.                         |
| <i>message</i>  | The message the thrown exception will have. |

**Exceptions**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *instance* has not given type, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an `System.Exception` as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 1883 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.57** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise<TEx>.IfIsNaN ( double number ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified double is not `double.NaN`.

Parameters

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <i>number</i> | The double to test for <code>double.NaN</code> equality. |
|---------------|--|

Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If *number* is not `double.NaN`, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 1971 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.58** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise<TEx>.IfIsNaN ( double number, string message ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified double is not `double.NaN`.

Parameters

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <i>number</i>  | The double to test for <code>double.NaN</code> equality. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.              |

Exceptions

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowableException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an <code>System.Exception</code> . The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|------------------------------------|--|

If *number* is not `double.NaN`, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an `System.Exception` as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an `System.Exception` will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 2006 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.59** `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.Raise<TEx>.IfNotNull<TArg> ( TArg arg ) [static]`

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is not null.

Parameters

|            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>arg</i> | The argument to test for nullity. |
|------------|-----------------------------------|

Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is null, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 2094 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.60** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfsNotNull< TArg > ( TArg arg, string message )`  
[static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is not null.

#### Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg</i>     | The argument to test for nullity.           |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have. |

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is not null, then an exception of type *TEx*, with the message specified by *message*, will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.  
If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 2128 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.61** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfsNull< TArg > ( TArg arg )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified argument is null.

#### Parameters

|            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>arg</i> | The argument to test for nullity. |
|------------|-----------------------------------|

#### Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is null, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.  
In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 2033 of file [Raise.cs](#).

**6.3.2.62** `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfsNull< TArg > ( TArg arg, string message )` [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified argument is null.

#### Parameters

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <i>arg</i>     | The argument to test for nullity.           |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have. |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *arg* is null, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 2067 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.63 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfNot ( bool *cond* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* if and only if specified condition is false.

## Parameters

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <i>cond</i> | The condition that determines whether an exception will be thrown. |
|-------------|--|

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor with no parameters, or <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *cond* is false, then an exception of type *TEx* will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have a constructor which doesn't take any arguments.

Definition at line 193 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.3.2.64 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >.IfNot ( bool *cond*, string *message* ) [static]

Throws an exception of type *TEx* with given message *message* if and only if specified condition is false.

## Parameters

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <i>cond</i>    | The condition that determines whether an exception will be thrown. |
| <i>message</i> | The message the thrown exception will have.                        |

## Exceptions

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <a href="#">ThrowerException</a> | <i>TEx</i> has not a public or internal constructor which takes, as parameters, either a string or a string and an System.Exception. The same exception is thrown when <i>TEx</i> is abstract. |
|----------------------------------|--|

If *cond* is false, then an exception of type *TEx* , with the message specified by *message* , will be thrown.

In order to do that, *TEx* must have either a constructor which takes a string and an System.Exception as arguments, or a constructor which takes a string as only parameter.

If both constructors are available, then the one which takes a string and an System.Exception will be used to throw the exception.

Definition at line 227 of file [Raise.cs](#).

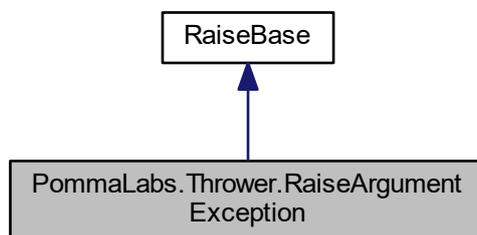
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Raise.cs](#)

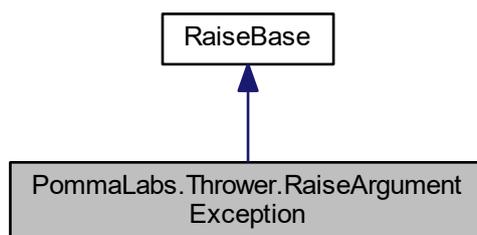
## 6.4 PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad arguments.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **If** (bool condition)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given condition is true.*
- static void **If** (bool condition, string argumentName, string message=null)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given condition is true.*
- static void **IfNot** (bool condition)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given condition is false.*
- static void **IfNot** (bool condition, string argumentName, string message=null)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given condition is false.*
- static void **IfIsValid< TArg >** (TArg argument)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given argument is not valid.*
- static void **IfIsValid< TArg >** (TArg argument, string argumentName, string message=null)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given argument is not valid.*
- static void **IfIsValidEmailAddress** (string emailAddress)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.*
- static void **IfIsValidEmailAddress** (string emailAddress, bool allowInternational)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.*
- static void **IfIsValidEmailAddress** (string emailAddress, string argumentName, string message=null)

- Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.*
- static void [IfIsValidEmailAddress](#) (string emailAddress, bool allowInternational, string argumentName, string message=null)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.*
- static void [IfIsValidPhoneNumber](#) (string phoneNumber)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid phone number.*
- static void [IfIsValidPhoneNumber](#) (string phoneNumber, string argumentName, string message=null)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid phone number.*
- static void [IfIsNullOrEmpty](#) (string value)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is null or empty.*
- static void [IfIsNullOrEmpty](#) (string value, string argumentName, string message=null)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is null or empty.*
- static void [IfIsNullOrWhiteSpace](#) (string value)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is null, empty or blank.*
- static void [IfIsNullOrWhiteSpace](#) (string value, string argumentName, string message=null)
  - Throws ArgumentException if given string is null, empty or blank.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad arguments.

Definition at line 33 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

### 6.4.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.4.2.1 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.If ( bool condition ) [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given condition is true.

Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition. |
|------------------|----------------|

Definition at line 47 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

#### 6.4.2.2 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.If ( bool condition, string argumentName, string message = null ) [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given condition is true.

Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.            |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 68 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

#### 6.4.2.3 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsValid< TArg > ( TArg argument ) [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given argument is not valid.

## Template Parameters

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the argument. |
|-------------|---------------------------|

## Parameters

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| <i>argument</i> | The argument. |
|-----------------|---------------|

Definition at line 130 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.4 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsNotValid< TArg > ( TArg argument, string
argumentName, string message = null ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given argument is not valid.

## Template Parameters

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the argument. |
|-------------|---------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument</i>     | The argument.             |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 153 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.5 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsNotValidEmailAddress ( string emailAddress )
[static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.

## Parameters

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>emailAddress</i> | An email address. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

Definition at line 176 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.6 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsNotValidEmailAddress ( string emailAddress, bool
allowInternational ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.

## Parameters

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>emailAddress</i>        | An email address.  |
| <i>allow↔International</i> | true<br>if the validator should allow international characters; otherwise, |

false

.

Definition at line 196 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.7 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsNotValidEmailAddress ( string emailAddress, string
argumentName, string message = null ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is not a valid email address.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>emailAddress</i> | An email address.         |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 218 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

6.4.2.8 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsValidEmailAddress ( string emailAddress, bool allowInternational, string argumentName, string message = null ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentException` if given string is not a valid email address.

## Parameters

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <i>emailAddress</i>       | An email address.  |
| <i>allowInternational</i> | true<br>if the validator should allow international characters; otherwise, |

false

.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 243 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

6.4.2.9 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsValidPhoneNumber ( string phoneNumber ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentException` if given string is not a valid phone number.

## Parameters

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <i>phoneNumber</i> | A phone number. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

Definition at line 266 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

6.4.2.10 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsValidPhoneNumber ( string phoneNumber, string argumentName, string message = null ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentException` if given string is not a valid phone number.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>phoneNumber</i>  | A phone number.           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 288 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

6.4.2.11 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfIsNullOrEmpty ( string value ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentException` if given string is null or empty.

## Parameters

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| <i>value</i> | The string value. |
|--------------|-------------------|

Definition at line 312 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.12 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfNullOrEmpty ( string value, string argumentName,
string message = null ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is null or empty.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>value</i>        | The string value.         |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The optional message.     |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 333 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.13 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfNullOrWhiteSpace ( string value ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is null, empty or blank.

## Parameters

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| <i>value</i> | The string value. |
|--------------|-------------------|

Definition at line 349 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.14 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfNullOrWhiteSpace ( string value, string argumentName,
string message = null ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given string is null, empty or blank.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>value</i>        | The string value.         |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The optional message.     |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 370 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.15 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfNot ( bool condition ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given condition is false.

## Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition. |
|------------------|----------------|

Definition at line 88 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

```
6.4.2.16 static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException.IfNot ( bool condition, string argumentName, string
message = null ) [static]
```

Throws ArgumentException if given condition is false.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.            |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 109 of file [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#).

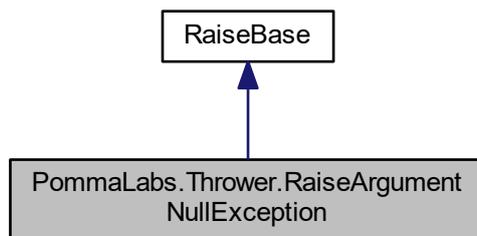
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseArgumentException.cs](#)

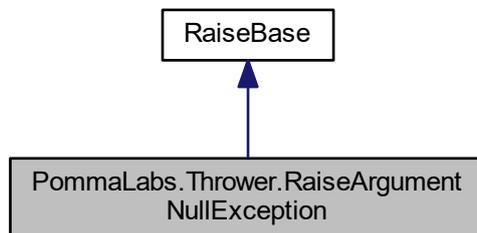
## 6.5 PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentNullException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle null references.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentNullException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentNullException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `IfIsNull< TArg >` (TArg argument)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.*

- static void `IfExists< TArg >` (TArg argument, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.*
- static void `IfExists< TArg >` (TArg argument, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle null references.

Definition at line 32 of file [RaiseArgumentNullException.cs](#).

### 6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException.IfExists< TArg > ( TArg argument )` [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.

#### Template Parameters

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the argument. |
|-------------|---------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| <i>argument</i> | The argument. |
|-----------------|---------------|

Definition at line 43 of file [RaiseArgumentNullException.cs](#).

6.5.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException.IfExists< TArg > ( TArg argument, string argumentName )` [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.

#### Template Parameters

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the argument. |
|-------------|---------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument</i>     | The argument.             |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 61 of file [RaiseArgumentNullException.cs](#).

6.5.2.3 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException.IfExists< TArg > ( TArg argument, string argumentName, string message )` [static]

Throws ArgumentException if given argument if null.

#### Template Parameters

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the argument. |
|-------------|---------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument</i>     | The argument.                                      |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 80 of file [RaiseArgumentNullException.cs](#).

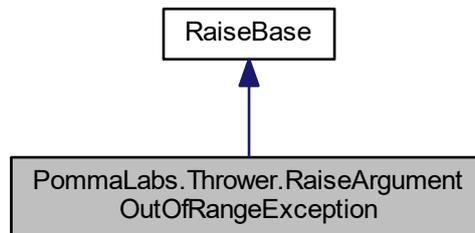
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseArgumentNullException.cs](#)

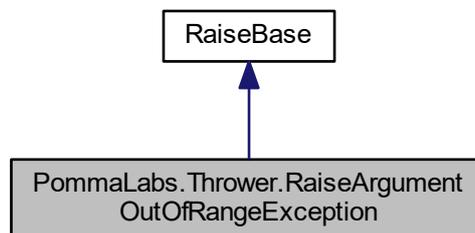
## 6.6 PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle ranges.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **If** (bool condition, string argumentName=null)  
*Throws ArgumentException if given condition is true.*
- static void **If** (bool condition, string argumentName, string message)

- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if given condition is true.*

  - static void **IfNot** (bool condition, string argumentName=null)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if given condition is false.*

  - static void **IfNot** (bool condition, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if given condition is false.*

  - static void **IfIsLess< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLess** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLess< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLess** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLess< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLess** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsLessOrEqual** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreater** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreaterOrEqual** (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
- Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*

  - static void **IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >** (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)

- static void [IfIsGreaterOrEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsGreaterOrEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual< TArg >](#) (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void [IfIsNotEqual](#) (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message)  
*Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle ranges.

Definition at line 31 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

### 6.6.2 Member Function Documentation

- 6.6.2.1 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.If ( bool condition, string argumentName = null ) [static]

Throws ArgumentOutOfRangeException if given condition is true.

## Parameters

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.                     |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The optional name of the argument. |

Definition at line 44 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.If ( bool condition, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if given condition is true.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.            |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 65 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.3 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 677 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.4 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 721 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.5 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 767 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.6 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 658 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.7 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 701 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.8 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 746 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.9 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 413 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.10 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 457 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.11 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 503 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.12 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 394 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.13 **static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater< TArg > ( TArg *argument1*, TArg *argument2*, string *argumentName* ) [static]**

Throws *ArgumentOutOfRangeException* if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 437 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.14 **static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater< TArg > ( TArg *argument1*, TArg *argument2*, string *argumentName*, string *message* ) [static]**

Throws *ArgumentOutOfRangeException* if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 482 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.15 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 545 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.16 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 589 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.17 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 635 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.18 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 526 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.19 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 569 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.20 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 614 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.21 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 149 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.22 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 193 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.23 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 239 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.24 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 130 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.25 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 173 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.26 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 218 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.27 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2* .

Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 281 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.28 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2* .

Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 325 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.29 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2* .

Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 371 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.30 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 262 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.31 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 305 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.32 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : IComparable<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 350 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.33 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 809 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.34 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

Definition at line 853 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.35 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 899 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.36 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 790 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.37 **static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual< TArg > ( TArg *argument1*, TArg *argument2*, string *argumentName* ) [static]**

Throws *ArgumentOutOfRangeException* if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.   |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.  |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 833 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.38 **static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual< TArg > ( TArg *argument1*, TArg *argument2*, string *argumentName*, string *message* ) [static]**

Throws *ArgumentOutOfRangeException* if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i>    | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i>    | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument.                          |
| <i>message</i>      | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 878 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.39 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfNot ( bool condition, string argumentName = null ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if given condition is false.

## Parameters

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.                     |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The optional name of the argument. |

Definition at line 86 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.6.2.40 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.IfNot ( bool condition, string argumentName, string message ) [static]`

Throws `ArgumentOutOfRangeException` if given condition is false.

## Parameters

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>condition</i>    | The condition.            |
| <i>argumentName</i> | The name of the argument. |
| <i>message</i>      | The message.              |

*message* and *argumentName* are strictly required arguments.

Definition at line 107 of file [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

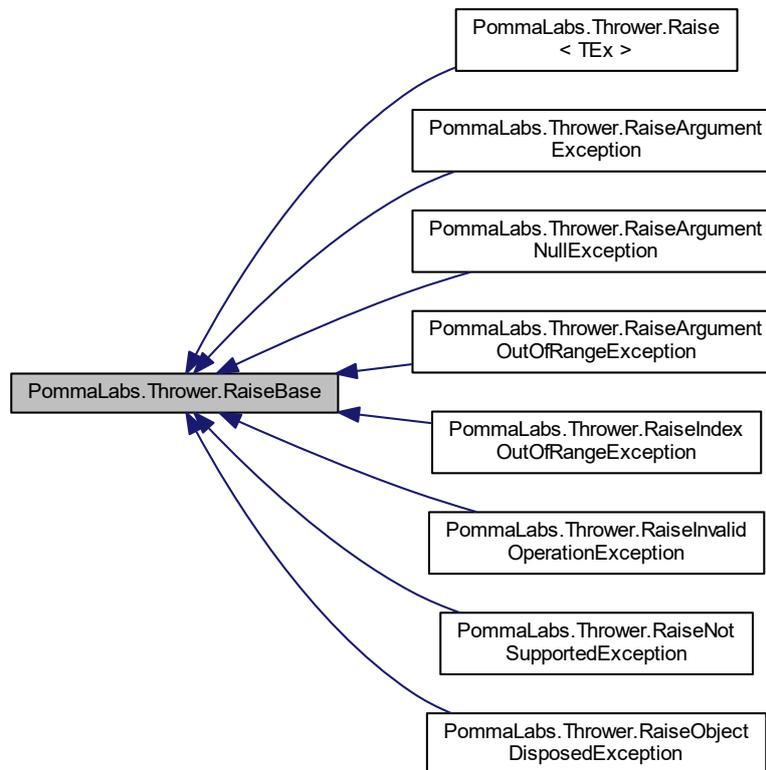
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs](#)

## 6.7 PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase Class Reference

Stores items shared by various `Raise<TEx>` instances.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase:



## Static Protected Attributes

- static readonly Type[] [NoCtorTypes](#) = new Type[0]  
Stores an empty array of System.Type used to seek constructors without parameters.
- static readonly Type[] [StrExCtorTypes](#) = { typeof(string), typeof(Exception) }  
Stores the types needed to seek the constructor which takes a string and an exception as parameters to instance the exception.
- static readonly Type[] [StrCtorType](#) = { typeof(string) }  
Stores the type needed to seek the constructor which takes a string as parameter to instance the exception.

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

Stores items shared by various Raise<TEx> instances.

Definition at line 35 of file [Raise.cs](#).

### 6.7.2 Member Data Documentation

6.7.2.1 readonly Type [] PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase.NoCtorTypes = new Type[0] [static], [protected]

Stores an empty array of System.Type used to seek constructors without parameters.

Definition at line 42 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.7.2.2 `readonly Type [] PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseBase.StrCtorType = { typeof(string) } [static], [protected]`

Stores the type needed to seek the constructor which takes a string as parameter to instance the exception.

Definition at line 58 of file [Raise.cs](#).

6.7.2.3 `readonly Type [] PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseBase.StrExCtorTypes = { typeof(string), typeof(Exception) } [static], [protected]`

Stores the types needed to seek the constructor which takes a string and an exception as parameters to instance the exception.

Definition at line 50 of file [Raise.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Raise.cs](#)

## 6.8 PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseHttpException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle error codes through HTTP.

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [If](#) (bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message=null)  
*Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is true.*
- static void [If](#) (bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, [HttpExceptionInfo](#) additionalInfo)  
*Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is true.*
- static void [IfNot](#) (bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message=null)  
*Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is false.*
- static void [IfNot](#) (bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, [HttpExceptionInfo](#) additionalInfo)  
*Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is false.*

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle error codes through HTTP.

Definition at line 33 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

### 6.8.2 Member Function Documentation

6.8.2.1 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseHttpException.If ( bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message = null ) [static]`

Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is true.

**Parameters**

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>condition</i>  | The condition.                                   |
| <i>statusCode</i> | The HTTP status code corresponding to the error. |
| <i>message</i>    | The optional message.                            |

Definition at line 45 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

```
6.8.2.2 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException.If ( bool condition, HttpStatusCode statusCode, string
message, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo ) [static]
```

Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is true.

Parameters

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>condition</i>      | The condition.                                   |
| <i>statusCode</i>     | The HTTP status code corresponding to the error. |
| <i>message</i>        | The required message.                            |
| <i>additionalInfo</i> | Additional exception info.                       |

Definition at line 64 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

```
6.8.2.3 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException.IfNot ( bool condition, HttpStatusCode statusCode, string
message = null ) [static]
```

Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is false.

Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>condition</i>  | The condition.                                   |
| <i>statusCode</i> | The HTTP status code corresponding to the error. |
| <i>message</i>    | The optional message.                            |

Definition at line 82 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

```
6.8.2.4 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException.IfNot ( bool condition, HttpStatusCode statusCode, string
message, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo ) [static]
```

Throws [HttpException](#) if given condition is false.

Parameters

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>condition</i>      | The condition.                                   |
| <i>statusCode</i>     | The HTTP status code corresponding to the error. |
| <i>message</i>        | The required message.                            |
| <i>additionalInfo</i> | Additional exception info.                       |

Definition at line 101 of file [RaiseHttpException.cs](#).

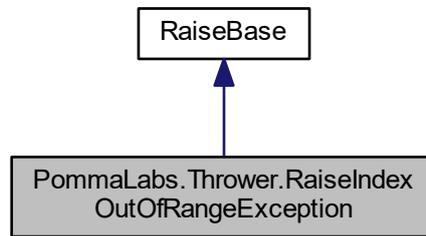
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseHttpException.cs](#)

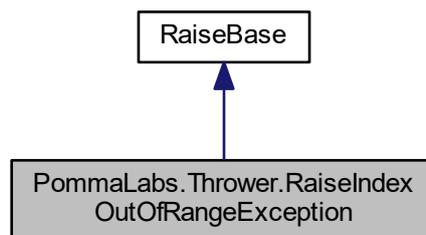
## 6.9 PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle indexes.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `iflsLess< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLess` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLess< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLess` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLessOrEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLessOrEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLessOrEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `iflsLessOrEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)  
*Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is less than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `iflsGreater< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)

- Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreater` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreater< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreater` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreaterOrEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsGreaterOrEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is greater than or equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsNotEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsNotEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsNotEqual< TArg >` (TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*
- static void `ifIsNotEqual` (IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
  - Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if argument1 is not equal to argument2 .*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle indexes.

Definition at line 31 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

### 6.9.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.9.2.1** static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual ( IComparable *argument1*, IComparable *argument2* ) [static]

Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if *argument1* is equal to *argument2* .

#### Parameters

---

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 409 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2*.

#### Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 453 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.3 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2*.

#### Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

#### Type Constraints

***TArg* : `IComparable`< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 390 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.4 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is equal to *argument2*.

#### Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

#### Type Constraints

***TArg* : `IComparable`< *TArg*>**

Definition at line 433 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.5 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater ( IComparable *argument1*, IComparable *argument2* ) [static]

Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 237 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.6 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 281 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.7 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 218 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.8 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreater< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 261 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.9 static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual ( IComparable *argument1*, IComparable *argument2* ) [static]

Throws IndexOutOfRangeException if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 323 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.10 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 367 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.11 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 304 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.12 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is greater than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 347 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.13 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 65 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.14 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 109 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.15 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 46 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.16 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLess< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 89 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.17 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 151 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.18 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 195 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.19 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 132 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.20 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is less than or equal to *argument2*.

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : *IComparable*<*TArg*>**

Definition at line 175 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.21 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

Definition at line 495 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.22 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual ( IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

Definition at line 539 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.23 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2 ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.  |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : `IComparable< TArg >`**

Definition at line 476 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

6.9.2.24 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.IfIsNotEqual< TArg > ( TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message ) [static]`

Throws `IndexOutOfRangeException` if *argument1* is not equal to *argument2* .

## Template Parameters

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>TArg</i> | The type of the arguments. |
|-------------|----------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <i>argument1</i> | The left side argument.                            |
| <i>argument2</i> | The right side argument.                           |
| <i>message</i>   | The message that should be put into the exception. |

## Type Constraints

***TArg* : `IComparable< TArg >`**

Definition at line 519 of file [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#).

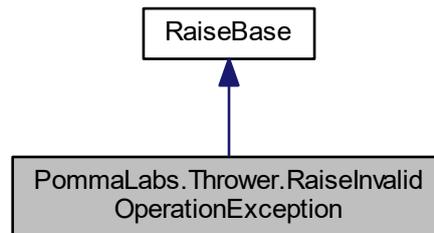
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs](#)

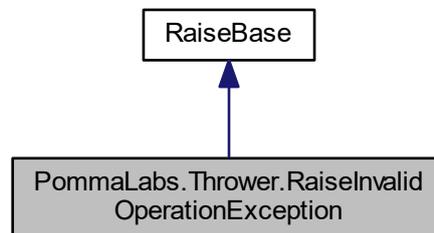
## 6.10 PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **If** (bool condition, string message=null)  
*Throws InvalidOperationException if given condition is true.*
- static void **IfNot** (bool condition, string message=null)  
*Throws InvalidOperationException if given condition is false.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.

Definition at line 31 of file [RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs](#).

## 6.10.2 Member Function Documentation

6.10.2.1 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseInvalidOperationException.If ( bool condition, string message = null )`  
`[static]`

Throws `InvalidOperationException` if given condition is true.

### Parameters

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition.        |
| <i>message</i>   | The optional message. |

Definition at line 42 of file [RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs](#).

6.10.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseInvalidOperationException.IfNot ( bool condition, string message = null )`  
`[static]`

Throws `InvalidOperationException` if given condition is false.

### Parameters

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition.        |
| <i>message</i>   | The optional message. |

Definition at line 59 of file [RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs](#).

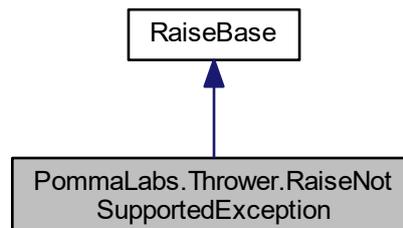
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs](#)

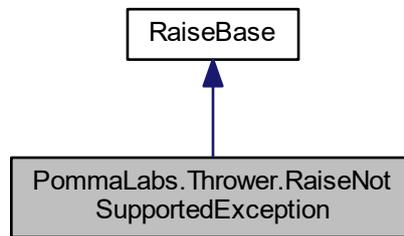
## 6.11 PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseNotSupportedException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle unsupported operations.

Inheritance diagram for `PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseNotSupportedException`:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `If` (bool condition, string message=null)  
*Throws NotSupportedException if given condition is true.*
- static void `IfNot` (bool condition, string message=null)  
*Throws NotSupportedException if given condition is false.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle unsupported operations.

Definition at line 31 of file [RaiseNotSupportedException.cs](#).

#### 6.11.2 Member Function Documentation

6.11.2.1 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException.If ( bool condition, string message = null )`  
`[static]`

Throws NotSupportedException if given condition is true.

Parameters

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition.        |
| <i>message</i>   | The optional message. |

Definition at line 42 of file [RaiseNotSupportedException.cs](#).

6.11.2.2 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException.IfNot ( bool condition, string message = null )`  
`[static]`

Throws NotSupportedException if given condition is false.

## Parameters

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>condition</i> | The condition.        |
| <i>message</i>   | The optional message. |

Definition at line 59 of file [RaiseNotSupportedException.cs](#).

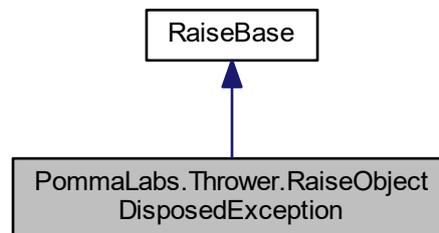
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseNotSupportedException.cs](#)

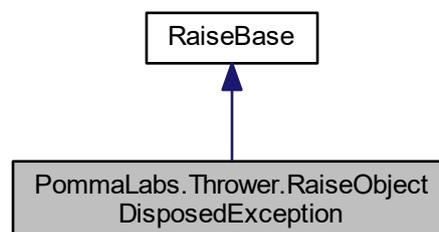
## 6.12 PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException Class Reference

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void `If` (bool disposed, string objectName, string message=null)  
*Throws ObjectDisposedException if the object has been disposed.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.

Definition at line 31 of file [RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs](#).

### 6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

6.12.2.1 `static void PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException.If ( bool disposed, string objectName, string message = null ) [static]`

Throws ObjectDisposedException if the object has been disposed.

#### Parameters

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>disposed</i>   | Whether the object has been disposed or not. |
| <i>objectName</i> | The required object name.                    |
| <i>message</i>    | The optional message.                        |

Definition at line 43 of file [RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs](#).

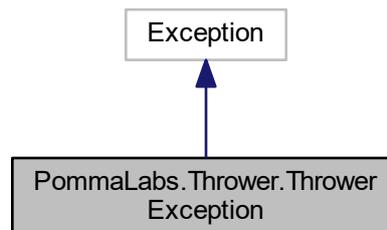
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs](#)

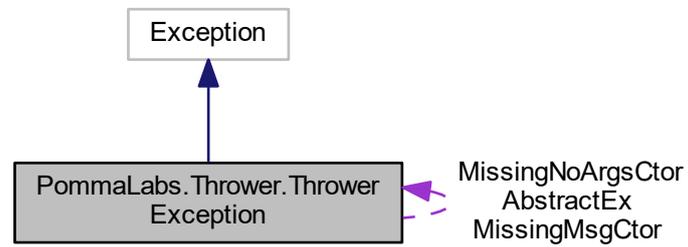
## 6.13 PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException Class Reference

Exception thrown by Raise<TEx> when the type parameter passed to that class has something invalid (missing constructors, etc).

Inheritance diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException:



Collaboration diagram for PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException:



### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

Exception thrown by `Raise<TEx>` when the type parameter passed to that class has something invalid (missing constructors, etc).

Definition at line [2195](#) of file [Raise.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Raise.cs](#)

# Chapter 7

## File Documentation

### 7.1 Raise.cs File Reference

#### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase](#)  
*Stores items shared by various `Raise<TEx>` instances.*
- class [PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >](#)  
*Contains methods that throw specified exception `TEx` if given conditions will be verified.*
- class [PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException](#)  
*Exception thrown by `Raise<TEx>` when the type parameter passed to that class has something invalid (missing constructors, etc).*

#### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Thrower](#)

### 7.2 Raise.cs

```
00001 // File name: Raise.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using PommaLabs.Thrower.Reflection;
00025 using System;
00026 using System.Diagnostics.CodeAnalysis;
00027 using System.Linq;
00028 using System.Reflection;
00029
00030 namespace PommaLabs.Thrower
```

```

00031 {
00035     public abstract class RaiseBase
00036     {
00040         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Naming", "CA1704:IdentifiersShouldBeSpelledCorrectly")]
00041         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Security", "CA2105:ArrayFieldsShouldNotBeReadOnly")]
00042         protected static readonly Type[] NoCtorTypes = new Type[0];
00043
00048         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Naming", "CA1704:IdentifiersShouldBeSpelledCorrectly")]
00049         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Security", "CA2105:ArrayFieldsShouldNotBeReadOnly")]
00050         protected static readonly Type[] StrExCtorTypes = { typeof(string), typeof(Exception) };
00051
00056         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Naming", "CA1704:IdentifiersShouldBeSpelledCorrectly")]
00057         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Security", "CA2105:ArrayFieldsShouldNotBeReadOnly")]
00058         protected static readonly Type[] StrCtorType = { typeof(string) };
00059     }
00060
00070     public sealed class Raise<TE> : RaiseBase where TE : Exception
00071     {
00076         private static readonly bool ExTypeIsAbstract = PortableTypeInfo.IsAbstract(typeof(TE));
00077
00083         private static readonly ConstructorInfo NoArgsCtor = GetCtor(NoCtorTypes);
00084
00097         private static readonly ConstructorInfo MsgCtor = GetCtor(StrExCtorTypes) ?? GetCtor(StrCtorType);
00098
00103         private static readonly int MsgArgCount = (MsgCtor == null) ? 0 : MsgCtor.GetParameters().Length;
00104
00108         private Raise()
00109         {
00110             throw new InvalidOperationException("This class should not be instantiated");
00111         }
00112
00127         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00128             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00129         #endif
00130
00131         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00132         public static void If(bool cond)
00133         {
00134             if (cond)
00135             {
00136                 DoThrow();
00137             }
00138         }
00139
00161         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00162             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00163         #endif
00164
00165         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00166         public static void If(bool cond, string message)
00167         {
00168             if (cond)
00169             {
00170                 DoThrow(message);
00171             }
00172         }
00173
00188         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00189             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00190         #endif
00191
00192         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00193         public static void IfNot(bool cond)
00194         {
00195             if (!cond)
00196             {
00197                 DoThrow();
00198             }
00199         }
00200
00222         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00223             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00224         #endif
00225
00226         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00227         public static void IfNot(bool cond, string message)
00228         {
00229             if (!cond)
00230             {
00231                 DoThrow(message);
00232             }
00233         }
00234

```

```
00250 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00251     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00252 #endif
00253
00254     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00255     public static void IfAreEqual<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)
00256     {
00257         if (Equals(arg1, arg2))
00258         {
00259             DoThrow();
00260         }
00261     }
00262
00285 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00286     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00287 #endif
00288
00289     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00290     public static void IfAreEqual<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)
00291     {
00292         if (Equals(arg1, arg2))
00293         {
00294             DoThrow(message);
00295         }
00296     }
00297
00313 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00314     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00315 #endif
00316
00317     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00318     public static void IfAreNotEqual<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)
00319     {
00320         if (!Equals(arg1, arg2))
00321         {
00322             DoThrow();
00323         }
00324     }
00325
00348 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00349     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00350 #endif
00351
00352     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00353     public static void IfAreNotEqual<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)
00354     {
00355         if (!Equals(arg1, arg2))
00356         {
00357             DoThrow(message);
00358         }
00359     }
00360
00376 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00377     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00378 #endif
00379
00380     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00381     public static void IfAreSame<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)
00382     {
00383         if (ReferenceEquals(arg1, arg2))
00384         {
00385             DoThrow();
00386         }
00387     }
00388
00411 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00412     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00413 #endif
00414
00415     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00416     public static void IfAreSame<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)
00417     {
00418         if (ReferenceEquals(arg1, arg2))
00419         {
00420             DoThrow(message);
00421         }
00422     }
00423
00439 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00440     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
```

```

00441 #endif
00442
00443     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00444     public static void IfAreNotSame<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2)
00445     {
00446         if (!ReferenceEquals(arg1, arg2))
00447         {
00448             DoThrow();
00449         }
00450     }
00451
00474 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00475     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00476 #endif
00477
00478     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00479     public static void IfAreNotSame<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2, string message)
00480     {
00481         if (!ReferenceEquals(arg1, arg2))
00482         {
00483             DoThrow(message);
00484         }
00485     }
00486
00502 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00503     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00504 #endif
00505
00506     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00507     public static void IfIsAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type)
00508     {
00509         if (PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, type))
00510         {
00511             DoThrow();
00512         }
00513     }
00514
00538 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00539     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00540 #endif
00541
00542     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00543     public static void IfIsAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type, string message)
00544     {
00545         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, type))
00546         {
00547             DoThrow(message);
00548         }
00549     }
00550
00566 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00567     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00568 #endif
00569
00570     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00571     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
00572     public static void IfIsAssignableFrom<TType>(object instance)
00573     {
00574         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, typeof(TType
)))
00575         {
00576             DoThrow();
00577         }
00578     }
00579
00603 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00604     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00605 #endif
00606
00607     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00608     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
00609     public static void IfIsAssignableFrom<TType>(object instance, string message)
00610     {
00611         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, typeof(TType
)))
00612         {
00613             DoThrow(message);
00614         }
00615     }
00616
00632 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00633     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.

```

```

        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00634 #endif
00635
00636     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00637     public static void IfIsNotAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type)
00638     {
00639         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || !PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, type))
00640         {
00641             DoThrow();
00642         }
00643     }
00644
00669 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00670     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00671 #endif
00672
00673     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00674     public static void IfIsNotAssignableFrom(object instance, Type type, string
message)
00675     {
00676         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || !PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, type))
00677         {
00678             DoThrow(message);
00679         }
00680     }
00681
00699 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00700     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00701 #endif
00702
00703     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00704     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
00705     public static void IfIsNotAssignableFrom<TType>(object instance)
00706     {
00707         if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, typeof(TType)))
00708         {
00709             DoThrow();
00710         }
00711     }
00712
00739 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00740     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00741 #endif
00742
00743     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00744     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
00745     public static void IfIsNotAssignableFrom<TType>(object instance, string message)
00746     {
00747         if (ReferenceEquals(instance, null) || !PortableTypeInfo.IsAssignableFrom(instance, typeof(
TType)))
00748         {
00749             DoThrow(message);
00750         }
00751     }
00752
00768 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00769     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00770 #endif
00771
00772     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00773     public static void IfIsContainedIn(object argument,
System.Collections.IList collection)
00774     {
00775         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Contains(argument))
00776         {
00777             DoThrow();
00778         }
00779     }
00780
00803 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00804     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00805 #endif
00806
00807     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00808     public static void IfIsContainedIn(object argument,
System.Collections.IList collection, string message)
00809     {
00810         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Contains(argument))
00811         {
00812             DoThrow(message);
00813         }
00814     }

```

```

00815
00831 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00832     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00833 #endif
00834
00835     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00836     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn(object argument,
System.Collections.IList collection)
00837     {
00838         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Contains(argument))
00839         {
00840             DoThrow();
00841         }
00842     }
00843
00866 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00867     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00868 #endif
00869
00870     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00871     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn(object argument,
System.Collections.IList collection, string message)
00872     {
00873         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Contains(argument))
00874         {
00875             DoThrow(message);
00876         }
00877     }
00878
00894 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00895     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00896 #endif
00897
00898     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00899     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<
TArg> collection)
00900     {
00901         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Contains(arg))
00902         {
00903             DoThrow();
00904         }
00905     }
00906
00929 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00930     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00931 #endif
00932
00933     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00934     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<
TArg> collection, string message)
00935     {
00936         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Contains(arg))
00937         {
00938             DoThrow(message);
00939         }
00940     }
00941
00957 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00958     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00959 #endif
00960
00961     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00962     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<
TArg> collection)
00963     {
00964         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Contains(arg))
00965         {
00966             DoThrow();
00967         }
00968     }
00969
00992 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00993     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00994 #endif
00995
00996     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
00997     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<
TArg> collection, string message)
00998     {
00999         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Contains(arg))
01000     {

```

```

01001         DoThrow(message);
01002     }
01003 }
01004
01020 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01021     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01022 #endif
01023
01024     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01025     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary)
01026     {
01027         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || dictionary.Contains(arg))
01028         {
01029             DoThrow();
01030         }
01031     }
01032
01055 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01056     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01057 #endif
01058
01059     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01060     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary dictionary,
string message)
01061     {
01062         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || dictionary.Contains(arg))
01063         {
01064             DoThrow(message);
01065         }
01066     }
01067
01083 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01084     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01085 #endif
01086
01087     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01088     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary
dictionary)
01089     {
01090         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || !dictionary.Contains(arg))
01091         {
01092             DoThrow();
01093         }
01094     }
01095
01119 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01120     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01121 #endif
01122
01123     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01124     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg>(TArg arg, System.Collections.IDictionary
dictionary, string message)
01125     {
01126         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || !dictionary.Contains(arg))
01127         {
01128             DoThrow(message);
01129         }
01130     }
01131
01148 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01149     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01150 #endif
01151
01152     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01153     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2,
System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary<TArg1, TArg2> dictionary)
01154     {
01155         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || dictionary.Contains(new
System.Collections.Generic.KeyValuePair<TArg1, TArg2>(arg1, arg2)))
01156         {
01157             DoThrow();
01158         }
01159     }
01160
01185 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01186     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01187 #endif
01188
01189     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01190     public static void IfIsContainedIn<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2,
System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary<TArg1, TArg2> dictionary,

```

```

01191         string message)
01192     {
01193         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || dictionary.Contains(new
System.Collections.Generic.KeyValuePair<TArg1, TArg2>(arg1, arg2)))
01194         {
01195             DoThrow(message);
01196         }
01197     }
01198
01215 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01216     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01217 #endif
01218
01219     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01220     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2,
System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary<TArg1, TArg2> dictionary)
01221     {
01222         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || !dictionary.Contains(new
System.Collections.Generic.KeyValuePair<TArg1, TArg2>(arg1, arg2)))
01223         {
01224             DoThrow();
01225         }
01226     }
01227
01253 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01254     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01255 #endif
01256
01257     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01258     public static void IfIsNotContainedIn<TArg1, TArg2>(TArg1 arg1, TArg2 arg2,
System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary<TArg1, TArg2> dictionary,
01259         string message)
01260     {
01261         if (ReferenceEquals(dictionary, null) || !dictionary.Contains(new
System.Collections.Generic.KeyValuePair<TArg1, TArg2>(arg1, arg2)))
01262         {
01263             DoThrow(message);
01264         }
01265     }
01266
01281 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01282     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01283 #endif
01284
01285     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01286     public static void IfIsEmpty(string valueToCheck)
01287     {
01288         if (IsNullOrWhiteSpace(valueToCheck))
01289         {
01290             DoThrow();
01291         }
01292     }
01293
01316 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01317     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01318 #endif
01319
01320     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01321     public static void IfIsEmpty(string valueToCheck, string message)
01322     {
01323         if (IsNullOrWhiteSpace(valueToCheck))
01324         {
01325             DoThrow(message);
01326         }
01327     }
01328
01343 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01344     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01345 #endif
01346
01347     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01348     public static void IfIsNotEmpty(string valueToCheck)
01349     {
01350         if (!IsNullOrWhiteSpace(valueToCheck))
01351         {
01352             DoThrow();
01353         }
01354     }
01355
01378 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01379     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]

```

```
01380 #endif
01381
01382     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01383     public static void IfIsNotEmpty(string valueToCheck, string message)
01384     {
01385         if (!IsNullOrWhiteSpace(valueToCheck))
01386         {
01387             DoThrow(message);
01388         }
01389     }
01390
01405 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01406     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01407         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01408 #endif
01409     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01410     public static void IfIsEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection)
01411     {
01412         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Count == 0)
01413         {
01414             DoThrow();
01415         }
01416     }
01417
01439 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01440     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01441         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01442 #endif
01443     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01444     public static void IfIsEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection, string
01445     message)
01446     {
01447         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Count == 0)
01448         {
01449             DoThrow(message);
01450         }
01451     }
01466 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01467     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01468         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01469 #endif
01470     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01471     public static void IfIsNotEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection)
01472     {
01473         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Count > 0)
01474         {
01475             DoThrow();
01476         }
01477     }
01478
01500 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01501     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01502         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01503 #endif
01504     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01505     public static void IfIsNotEmpty(System.Collections.ICollection collection, string
01506     message)
01507     {
01508         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Count > 0)
01509         {
01510             DoThrow(message);
01511         }
01512     }
01527 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01528     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01529         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01530 #endif
01531     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01532     public static void IfIsEmpty<TArg>(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<TArg> collection)
01533     {
01534         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Any())
01535         {
01536             DoThrow();
01537         }
01538     }
01539
01561 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01562     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
01563         MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01564 #endif
```

```

01564
01565     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01566     public static void IfIsEmpty<TArg>(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<TArg> collection,
string message)
01567     {
01568         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || !collection.Any())
01569         {
01570             DoThrow(message);
01571         }
01572     }
01573
01588 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01589     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01590 #endif
01591
01592     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01593     public static void IfIsNotEmpty<TArg>(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<TArg> collection
)
01594     {
01595         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Any())
01596         {
01597             DoThrow();
01598         }
01599     }
01600
01622 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01623     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01624 #endif
01625
01626     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01627     public static void IfIsNotEmpty<TArg>(System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<TArg> collection
, string message)
01628     {
01629         if (ReferenceEquals(collection, null) || collection.Any())
01630         {
01631             DoThrow(message);
01632         }
01633     }
01634
01650 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01651     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01652 #endif
01653
01654     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01655     public static void IfIsInstanceOf(object instance, Type type)
01656     {
01657         if (PortableTypeInfo.IsInstanceOf(instance, type))
01658         {
01659             DoThrow();
01660         }
01661     }
01662
01685 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01686     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01687 #endif
01688
01689     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01690     public static void IfIsInstanceOf(object instance, Type type, string message)
01691     {
01692         if (PortableTypeInfo.IsInstanceOf(instance, type))
01693         {
01694             DoThrow(message);
01695         }
01696     }
01697
01713 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01714     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01715 #endif
01716
01717     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01718     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
01719     public static void IfIsInstanceOf<TType>(object instance)
01720     {
01721         if (instance is TType)
01722         {
01723             DoThrow();
01724         }
01725     }
01726
01749 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01750     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]

```

```

01751 #endif
01752
01753     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01754     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
01755     public static void IfIsInstanceOf<TType>(object instance, string message)
01756     {
01757         if (instance is TType)
01758         {
01759             DoThrow(message);
01760         }
01761     }
01762
01778 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01779     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01780 #endif
01781
01782     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01783     public static void IfIsNotInstanceOf(object instance, Type type)
01784     {
01785         if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsInstanceOf(instance, type))
01786         {
01787             DoThrow();
01788         }
01789     }
01790
01813 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01814     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01815 #endif
01816
01817     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01818     public static void IfIsNotInstanceOf(object instance, Type type, string message)
01819     {
01820         if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsInstanceOf(instance, type))
01821         {
01822             DoThrow(message);
01823         }
01824     }
01825
01841 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01842     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01843 #endif
01844
01845     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01846     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
01847     public static void IfIsNotInstanceOf<TType>(object instance)
01848     {
01849         if (!(instance is TType))
01850         {
01851             DoThrow();
01852         }
01853     }
01854
01877 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01878     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01879 #endif
01880
01881     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01882     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1004:GenericMethodsShouldProvideTypeParameter")]
01883     public static void IfIsNotInstanceOf<TType>(object instance, string message)
01884     {
01885         if (!(instance is TType))
01886         {
01887             DoThrow(message);
01888         }
01889     }
01890
01905 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01906     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01907 #endif
01908
01909     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01910     public static void IfIsNaN(double number)
01911     {
01912         if (double.IsNaN(number))
01913         {
01914             DoThrow();
01915         }
01916     }
01917
01939 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01940     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]

```

```

01941 #endif
01942
01943     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01944     public static void IfIsNaN(double number, string message)
01945     {
01946         if (double.IsNaN(number))
01947         {
01948             DoThrow(message);
01949         }
01950     }
01951
01966 #if (NET45 || NET46)
01967     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
01968 #endif
01969
01970     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
01971     public static void IfIsNotNaN(double number)
01972     {
01973         if (!double.IsNaN(number))
01974         {
01975             DoThrow();
01976         }
01977     }
01978
02001 #if (NET45 || NET46)
02002     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02003 #endif
02004
02005     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
02006     public static void IfIsNotNaN(double number, string message)
02007     {
02008         if (!double.IsNaN(number))
02009         {
02010             DoThrow(message);
02011         }
02012     }
02013
02028 #if (NET45 || NET46)
02029     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02030 #endif
02031
02032     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
02033     public static void IfIsNull<TArg>(TArg arg)
02034     {
02035         if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) && ReferenceEquals(arg, null))
02036         {
02037             DoThrow();
02038         }
02039     }
02040
02062 #if (NET45 || NET46)
02063     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02064 #endif
02065
02066     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
02067     public static void IfIsNull<TArg>(TArg arg, string message)
02068     {
02069         if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) && ReferenceEquals(arg, null))
02070         {
02071             DoThrow(message);
02072         }
02073     }
02074
02089 #if (NET45 || NET46)
02090     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02091 #endif
02092
02093     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]
02094     public static void IfIsNotNull<TArg>(TArg arg)
02095     {
02096         if (PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) || !ReferenceEquals(arg, null))
02097         {
02098             DoThrow();
02099         }
02100     }
02101
02123 #if (NET45 || NET46)
02124     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02125 #endif
02126
02127     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1000:DoNotDeclareStaticMembersOnGenericTypes")]

```

```

02128     public static void IfNotNull<TArg>(TArg arg, string message)
02129     {
02130         if (PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) || !ReferenceEquals(arg, null))
02131         {
02132             DoThrow(message);
02133         }
02134     }
02135
02136     private static ConstructorInfo GetCtor(System.Collections.Generic.IList<Type> ctorTypes)
02137     {
02138         return (from c in PortableTypeInfo.GetConstructors(typeof(TEx))
02139             let args = c.GetParameters()
02140             let zipArgs = args.Zip(ctorTypes, (argType, ctorType) => new { argType, ctorType })
02141             where args.Length == ctorTypes.Count &&
02142                 (c.IsPublic || c.IsAssembly) &&
02143                 zipArgs.All(t => ReferenceEquals(t.argType.ParameterType, t.ctorType))
02144             select c).FirstOrDefault();
02145     }
02146
02147     #if (NET45 || NET46)
02148     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
02149     MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02149     #endif
02150
02151     private static void DoThrow()
02152     {
02153         // Checks whether the proper constructor exists. If not, then we produce an internal exception.
02154         if (ExTypeIsAbstract)
02155         {
02156             throw ThrowerException.AbstractEx;
02157         }
02158         if (NoArgsCtor == null)
02159         {
02160             throw ThrowerException.MissingNoArgsCtor;
02161         }
02162         // A proper constructor exists: therefore, we can throw the exception.
02163         throw (TEx) NoArgsCtor.Invoke(new object[0]);
02164     }
02165
02166     #if (NET45 || NET46)
02167     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
02168     MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
02168     #endif
02169
02170     private static void DoThrow(string message)
02171     {
02172         // Checks whether the proper constructor exists. If not, then we produce an internal exception.
02173         if (ExTypeIsAbstract)
02174         {
02175             throw ThrowerException.AbstractEx;
02176         }
02177         if (MsgCtor == null)
02178         {
02179             throw ExTypeIsAbstract ? ThrowerException.AbstractEx : ThrowerException.MissingMsgCtor;
02180         }
02181         // A proper constructor exists: therefore, we can throw the exception.
02182         var messageArgs = new object[MsgArgCount];
02183         messageArgs[0] = message;
02184         throw (TEx) MsgCtor.Invoke(messageArgs);
02185     }
02186
02187     private static bool IsNullOrWhiteSpace(string value) => value == null || string.IsNullOrEmpty(value
02188     .Trim());
02189
02190     [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1032:ImplementStandardExceptionConstructors")]
02191     public sealed class ThrowerException : Exception
02192     {
02193         [SuppressMessage("Microsoft.Design", "CA1032:ImplementStandardExceptionConstructors")]
02194         private ThrowerException(string message)
02195             : base(message)
02196         {
02197         }
02198     }
02199
02200     internal static ThrowerException AbstractEx => new ThrowerException("Given exception type is
02201     abstract");
02202
02203     internal static ThrowerException MissingNoArgsCtor => new ThrowerException("Given exception type
02204     has no parameterless constructor");
02205
02206     internal static ThrowerException MissingMsgCtor => new ThrowerException("Given exception type has
02207     not a valid message constructor");
02208 }
02209 }

```

## 7.3 RaiseArgumentException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad arguments.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Throwable](#)

## 7.4 RaiseArgumentException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseArgumentException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using PommaLabs.Throwable.Validation;
00025 using System;
00026 using System.Collections.Generic;
00027
00028 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00029 {
00030     public sealed class RaiseArgumentException : RaiseBase
00031     {
00032         #region If
00033         const string DefaultIfMessage = "Argument is not valid";
00034
00035         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00036         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
00037             MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00038         #endif
00039         public static void If(bool condition)
00040         {
00041             if (condition)
00042             {
00043                 throw new ArgumentException(DefaultIfMessage);
00044             }
00045         }
00046
00047         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00048         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
00049             MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00050         #endif
00051         public static void If(bool condition, string argumentName, string message = null)
00052         {
00053             if (condition)
00054             {
00055                 throw new ArgumentException(message ?? DefaultIfMessage, argumentName);
00056             }
00057         }
00058     }
00059     #endregion If
00060 }

```

```

00078         #region IfNot
00079
00084 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00085     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00086 #endif
00087
00088     public static void IfNot(bool condition)
00089     {
00090         if (!condition)
00091         {
00092             throw new ArgumentException(DefaultIfMessage);
00093         }
00094     }
00095
00105 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00106     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00107 #endif
00108
00109     public static void IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName, string message = null)
00110     {
00111         if (!condition)
00112         {
00113             throw new ArgumentException(message ?? DefaultIfMessage, argumentName);
00114         }
00115     }
00116
00117     #endregion IfNot
00118
00119     #region IfIsValid
00120
00126 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00127     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00128 #endif
00129
00130     public static void IfIsValid<TArg>(TArg argument)
00131     {
00132         IList<ValidationError> validationErrors;
00133         if (!ObjectValidator.Validate(argument, out validationErrors))
00134         {
00135             throw new ArgumentException(ObjectValidator.FormatValidationErrors(validationErrors, null))
;
00136         }
00137     }
00138
00149 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00150     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00151 #endif
00152
00153     public static void IfIsValid<TArg>(TArg argument, string argumentName, string message = null)
00154     {
00155         IList<ValidationError> validationErrors;
00156         if (!ObjectValidator.Validate(argument, out validationErrors))
00157         {
00158             throw new ArgumentException(ObjectValidator.FormatValidationErrors(validationErrors,
message), argumentName);
00159         }
00160     }
00161
00162     #endregion IfIsValid
00163
00164     #region IfIsValidEmailAddress
00165
00166     const string DefaultIfIsValidEmailAddressMessage = "String \"{0}\" is not a valid email address"
;
00167
00172 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00173     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00174 #endif
00175
00176     public static void IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress)
00177     {
00178         if (!EmailAddressValidator.Validate(emailAddress))
00179         {
00180             var exceptionMsg = string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidEmailAddressMessage, emailAddress);
00181             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg);
00182         }
00183     }
00184
00192 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00193     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00194 #endif

```

```

00195
00196     public static void IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, bool
allowInternational)
00197     {
00198         if (!EmailAddressValidator.Validate(emailAddress, allowInternational))
00199         {
00200             var exceptionMsg = string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidEmailAddressMessage, emailAddress);
00201             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg);
00202         }
00203     }
00204
00214 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00215     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00216 #endif
00217
00218     public static void IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, string
argumentName, string message = null)
00219     {
00220         if (!EmailAddressValidator.Validate(emailAddress))
00221         {
00222             var exceptionMsg = message ?? string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidEmailAddressMessage,
emailAddress);
00223             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg, argumentName);
00224         }
00225     }
00226
00239 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00240     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00241 #endif
00242
00243     public static void IfIsValidEmailAddress(string emailAddress, bool
allowInternational, string argumentName, string message = null)
00244     {
00245         if (!EmailAddressValidator.Validate(emailAddress, allowInternational))
00246         {
00247             var exceptionMsg = message ?? string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidEmailAddressMessage,
emailAddress);
00248             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg, argumentName);
00249         }
00250     }
00251
00252     #endregion IfIsValidEmailAddress
00253
00254     #region IfIsValidPhoneNumber
00255
00256     const string DefaultIfIsValidPhoneNumberMessage = "String \"{0}\" is not a valid phone number";
00257
00262 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00263     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00264 #endif
00265
00266     public static void IfIsValidPhoneNumber(string phoneNumber)
00267     {
00268         if (!PhoneNumberValidator.Validate(phoneNumber))
00269         {
00270             var exceptionMsg = string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidPhoneNumberMessage, phoneNumber);
00271             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg);
00272         }
00273     }
00274
00284 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00285     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00286 #endif
00287
00288     public static void IfIsValidPhoneNumber(string phoneNumber, string
argumentName, string message = null)
00289     {
00290         if (!PhoneNumberValidator.Validate(phoneNumber))
00291         {
00292             var exceptionMsg = message ?? string.Format(DefaultIfIsValidPhoneNumberMessage,
phoneNumber);
00293             throw new ArgumentException(exceptionMsg, argumentName);
00294         }
00295     }
00296
00297     #endregion IfIsValidPhoneNumber
00298
00299     #region String validation
00300
00301     const string IsNullOrEmptyMessage = "Argument cannot be a null or empty string";
00302     const string IsNullOrWhiteSpaceMessage = "Argument cannot be a null, empty or blank string";
00303
00308 #if (NET45 || NET46)

```

```

00309     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00310 #endif
00311
00312     public static void IfIsNullOrEmpty(string value)
00313     {
00314         if (value == null || value == string.Empty)
00315         {
00316             throw new ArgumentException(IsNullOrEmptyMessage);
00317         }
00318     }
00319
00329 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00330     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00331 #endif
00332
00333     public static void IfIsNullOrEmpty(string value, string argumentName, string message
= null)
00334     {
00335         if (value == null || value == string.Empty)
00336         {
00337             throw new ArgumentException(message ?? IsNullOrEmptyMessage, argumentName);
00338         }
00339     }
00340
00345 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00346     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00347 #endif
00348
00349     public static void IfIsNullOrWhiteSpace(string value)
00350     {
00351         if (value == null || value.Trim() == string.Empty)
00352         {
00353             throw new ArgumentException(IsNullOrWhiteSpaceMessage);
00354         }
00355     }
00356
00366 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00367     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00368 #endif
00369
00370     public static void IfIsNullOrWhiteSpace(string value, string argumentName,
string message = null)
00371     {
00372         if (value == null || value.Trim() == string.Empty)
00373         {
00374             throw new ArgumentException(message ?? IsNullOrWhiteSpaceMessage, argumentName);
00375         }
00376     }
00377
00378     #endregion String validation
00379 }
00380 }

```

## 7.5 RaiseArgumentNullException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle null references.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Thrower](#)

## 7.6 RaiseArgumentNullException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseArgumentNullException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>

```

```

00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using PommaLabs.Throwable.Reflection;
00025 using System;
00026
00027 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00028 {
00032     public sealed class RaiseArgumentNullException :
        RaiseBase
00033     {
00039         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00040             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
                MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00041         #endif
00042
00043         public static void IfIsNull<TArg>(TArg argument)
00044         {
00045             if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) && ReferenceEquals(argument, null))
00046             {
00047                 throw new ArgumentException();
00048             }
00049         }
00050
00057         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00058             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
                MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00059         #endif
00060
00061         public static void IfIsNull<TArg>(TArg argument, string argumentName)
00062         {
00063             if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) && ReferenceEquals(argument, null))
00064             {
00065                 throw new ArgumentException(argumentName);
00066             }
00067         }
00068
00076         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00077             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
                MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00078         #endif
00079
00080         public static void IfIsNull<TArg>(TArg argument, string argumentName, string message)
00081         {
00082             if (!PortableTypeInfo.IsValueType(typeof(TArg)) && ReferenceEquals(argument, null))
00083             {
00084                 throw new ArgumentException(argumentName, message);
00085             }
00086         }
00087     }
00088 }

```

## 7.7 RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException](#)

*Utility methods which can be used to handle ranges.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Thrower](#)

## 7.8 RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using System;
00025
00026 namespace PommaLabs.Thrower
00027 {
00031     public sealed class RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException :
        RaiseBase
00032     {
00033         #region If
00034
00040 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00041         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00042 #endif
00043
00044         public static void If(bool condition, string argumentName = null)
00045         {
00046             if (condition)
00047             {
00048                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(argumentName) ? new ArgumentOutOfRangeException() : new
        ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00049             }
00050         }
00051
00061 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00062         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00063 #endif
00064
00065         public static void If(bool condition, string argumentName, string message)
00066         {
00067             if (condition)
00068             {
00069                 throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, message);
00070             }
00071         }
00072
00073         #endregion If
00074
00075         #region IfNot
00076
00082 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00083         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00084 #endif
00085
00086         public static void IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName = null)
00087         {
00088             if (!condition)
00089             {
00090                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(argumentName) ? new ArgumentOutOfRangeException() : new
        ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00091             }
00092         }

```

```

00093
00103 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00104     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00105 #endif
00106
00107     public static void IfNot(bool condition, string argumentName, string message)
00108     {
00109         if (!condition)
00110         {
00111             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, message);
00112         }
00113     }
00114
00115 #endregion IfNot
00116
00117 #region Less - Without parameter name, without message
00118
00126 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00127     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00128 #endif
00129
00130     public static void IfIsLess<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00131         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00132     {
00133         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00134         {
00135             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00136         }
00137     }
00138
00145 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00146     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00147 #endif
00148
00149     public static void IfIsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00150     {
00151         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00152         {
00153             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00154         }
00155     }
00156
00157 #endregion Less - Without parameter name, without message
00158
00159 #region Less - With parameter name, without message
00160
00169 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00170     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00171 #endif
00172
00173     public static void IfIsLess<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00174         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00175     {
00176         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00177         {
00178             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00179         }
00180     }
00181
00189 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00190     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00191 #endif
00192
00193     public static void IfIsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName)
00194     {
00195         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00196         {
00197             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00198         }
00199     }
00200
00201 #endregion Less - With parameter name, without message
00202
00203 #region Less - With parameter name, with message
00204
00214 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00215     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00216 #endif
00217
00218     public static void IfIsLess<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string

```

```
message)
00219     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00220     {
00221         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00222         {
00223             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00224         }
00225     }
00226
00235 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00236     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00237 #endif
00238
00239     public static void IfIsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName, string message)
00240     {
00241         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00242         {
00243             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00244         }
00245     }
00246
00247     #endregion Less - With parameter name, with message
00248
00249     #region LessEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00250
00258 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00259     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00260 #endif
00261
00262     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00263     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00264     {
00265         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00266         {
00267             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00268         }
00269     }
00270
00277 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00278     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00279 #endif
00280
00281     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00282     {
00283         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00284         {
00285             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00286         }
00287     }
00288
00289     #endregion LessEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00290
00291     #region LessEqual - With parameter name, without message
00292
00301 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00302     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00303 #endif
00304
00305     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00306     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00307     {
00308         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00309         {
00310             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00311         }
00312     }
00313
00321 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00322     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00323 #endif
00324
00325     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2,
string argumentName)
00326     {
00327         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00328         {
00329             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00330         }
00331     }
00332
00333     #endregion LessEqual - With parameter name, without message
```

```

00334
00335     #region LessEqual - With parameter name, with message
00336
00346 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00347     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00348 #endif
00349
00350     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName,
string message)
00351     {
00352         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00353     {
00354         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00355         {
00356             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00357         }
00358     }
00359
00367 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00368     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00369 #endif
00370
00371     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2,
string argumentName, string message)
00372     {
00373         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00374         {
00375             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00376         }
00377     }
00378
00379     #endregion LessEqual - With parameter name, with message
00380
00381     #region Greater - Without parameter name, without message
00382
00390 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00391     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00392 #endif
00393
00394     public static void IfIsGreater<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00395     {
00396         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00397     {
00398         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00399         {
00400             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00401         }
00402     }
00403
00409 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00410     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00411 #endif
00412
00413     public static void IfIsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00414     {
00415         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00416         {
00417             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00418         }
00419     }
00420
00421     #endregion Greater - Without parameter name, without message
00422
00423     #region Greater - With parameter name, without message
00424
00433 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00434     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00435 #endif
00436
00437     public static void IfIsGreater<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00438     {
00439         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00440     {
00441         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00442         {
00443             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00444         }
00445     }
00446
00453 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00454     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00455 #endif
00456
00457     public static void IfIsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string

```

```
    argumentName)
00458     {
00459         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00460         {
00461             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00462         }
00463     }
00464
00465     #endregion Greater - With parameter name, without message
00466
00467     #region Greater - With parameter name, with message
00468
00478     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00479     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00480     #endif
00481
00482     public static void IfIsGreater<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string
message)
00483     {
00484         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00485         {
00486             if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00487             {
00488                 throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00489             }
00490         }
00491
00499     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00500     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00501     #endif
00502
00503     public static void IfIsGreater(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName, string message)
00504     {
00505         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00506         {
00507             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00508         }
00509     }
00510
00511     #endregion Greater - With parameter name, with message
00512
00513     #region GreaterEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00514
00522     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00523     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00524     #endif
00525
00526     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00527     {
00528         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00529         {
00530             if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00531             {
00532                 throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00533             }
00534         }
00541     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00542     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00543     #endif
00544
00545     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable
argument2)
00546     {
00547         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00548         {
00549             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00550         }
00551     }
00552
00553     #endregion GreaterEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00554
00555     #region GreaterEqual - With parameter name, without message
00556
00565     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00566     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00567     #endif
00568
00569     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00570     {
00571         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00572         {
00573             if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00574         {
```

```

00574         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00575     }
00576 }
00577
00585 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00586     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00587 #endif
00588
00589     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable
argument2, string argumentName)
00590     {
00591         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00592         {
00593             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00594         }
00595     }
00596
00597     #endregion GreaterEqual - With parameter name, without message
00598
00599     #region GreaterEqual - With parameter name, with message
00600
00610 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00611     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00612 #endif
00613
00614     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName,
string message)
00615     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00616     {
00617         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00618         {
00619             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00620         }
00621     }
00622
00631 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00632     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00633 #endif
00634
00635     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable
argument2, string argumentName, string message)
00636     {
00637         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00638         {
00639             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00640         }
00641     }
00642
00643     #endregion GreaterEqual - With parameter name, with message
00644
00645     #region Equal - Without parameter name, without message
00646
00654 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00655     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00656 #endif
00657
00658     public static void IfIsEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00659     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00660     {
00661         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00662         {
00663             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00664         }
00665     }
00666
00673 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00674     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00675 #endif
00676
00677     public static void IfIsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00678     {
00679         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00680         {
00681             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00682         }
00683     }
00684
00685     #endregion Equal - Without parameter name, without message
00686
00687     #region Equal - With parameter name, without message
00688
00697 #if (NET45 || NET46)

```

```
00698     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00699 #endif
00700
00701     public static void IfIsEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00702     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00703     {
00704         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00705         {
00706             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00707         }
00708     }
00709
00710 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00711     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00712 #endif
00713
00714     public static void IfIsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName)
00715     {
00716         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00717         {
00718             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00719         }
00720     }
00721
00722 #endregion Equal - With parameter name, without message
00723
00724 #region Equal - With parameter name, with message
00725 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00726     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00727 #endif
00728
00729     public static void IfIsEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string
message)
00730     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00731     {
00732         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00733         {
00734             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00735         }
00736     }
00737
00738 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00739     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00740 #endif
00741
00742     public static void IfIsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName, string message)
00743     {
00744         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00745         {
00746             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00747         }
00748     }
00749
00750 #endregion Equal - With parameter name, with message
00751
00752 #region NotEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00753 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00754     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00755 #endif
00756
00757     public static void IfIsNotEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00758     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00759     {
00760         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00761         {
00762             throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00763         }
00764     }
00765
00766 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00767     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00768 #endif
00769
00770     public static void IfIsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00771     {
00772         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00773         {
00774         }
00775     }
00776
00777 #endregion NotEqual - Without parameter name, without message
```

```

00813         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException();
00814     }
00815 }
00816
00817 #endregion NotEqual - Without parameter name, without message
00818
00819 #region NotEqual - With parameter name, without message
00820
00829 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00830 [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00831 #endif
00832
00833 public static void IfIsNotEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName)
00834     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00835 {
00836     if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00837     {
00838         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00839     }
00840 }
00841
00849 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00850 [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00851 #endif
00852
00853 public static void IfIsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName)
00854 {
00855     if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00856     {
00857         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName);
00858     }
00859 }
00860
00861 #endregion NotEqual - With parameter name, without message
00862
00863 #region NotEqual - With parameter name, with message
00864
00874 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00875 [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00876 #endif
00877
00878 public static void IfIsNotEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string argumentName, string
message)
00879     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00880 {
00881     if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00882     {
00883         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00884     }
00885 }
00886
00895 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00896 [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00897 #endif
00898
00899 public static void IfIsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
argumentName, string message)
00900 {
00901     if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00902     {
00903         throw new ArgumentOutOfRangeException(argumentName, argument1, message);
00904     }
00905 }
00906
00907 #endregion NotEqual - With parameter name, with message
00908 }
00909 }

```

## 7.9 RaiseHttpException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseHttpException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle error codes through HTTP.*
- struct [PommaLabs.Throwable.HttpExceptionInfo](#)

Additional info which will be included into [HttpException](#).

- class [PommaLabs.ThrowableHttpException](#)

Represents an exception which contains an error message that should be delivered through the HTTP response, using given status code.

## Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Throwable](#)

## 7.10 RaiseHttpException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseHttpException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using PommaLabs.Throwable.Validation;
00025 using System;
00026 using System.Net;
00027
00028 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00029 {
00030     public static class RaiseHttpException
00031     {
00041 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00042         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00043 #endif
00044
00045         public static void If(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message = null)
00046         {
00047             if (condition)
00048             {
00049                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new HttpException(httpStatusCode) : new
HttpException(httpStatusCode, message);
00050             }
00051         }
00052
00060 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00061         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00062 #endif
00063
00064         public static void If(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message,
HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)
00065         {
00066             if (condition)
00067             {
00068                 throw new HttpException(httpStatusCode, message, additionalInfo);
00069             }
00070         }
00071
00078 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00079         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00080 #endif
00081
00082         public static void IfNot(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message = null)
00083         {
00084             if (!condition)

```

```

00085         {
00086             throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new HttpException(httpStatusCode) : new
HttpException(httpStatusCode, message);
00087         }
00088     }
00089
00097 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00098     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00099 #endif
00100
00101     public static void IfNot(bool condition, HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message,
HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)
00102     {
00103         if (!condition)
00104         {
00105             throw new HttpException(httpStatusCode, message, additionalInfo);
00106         }
00107     }
00108 }
00109
00113 public struct HttpExceptionInfo
00114 {
00120     public HttpExceptionInfo(object errorCode = null, string userMessage = null)
00121     {
00122         ErrorCode = errorCode ?? HttpException.DefaultErrorCode;
00123         UserMessage = userMessage ?? HttpException.
DefaultUserMessage;
00124     }
00125
00129     [Validate(Required = false)]
00130     public object ErrorCode { get; set; }
00131
00135     [Validate(Required = false)]
00136     public string UserMessage { get; set; }
00137 }
00138
00143 public sealed class HttpException : Exception
00144 {
00149     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode)
00150         : this(httpStatusCode, new HttpExceptionInfo())
00151     {
00152     }
00153
00159     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode,
HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)
00160         : base()
00161     {
00162         HttpStatusCode = httpStatusCode;
00163         ErrorCode = additionalInfo.ErrorCode ?? DefaultErrorCode;
00164         UserMessage = additionalInfo.UserMessage ?? DefaultUserMessage;
00165     }
00166
00172     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message)
00173         : this(httpStatusCode, message, new HttpExceptionInfo())
00174     {
00175     }
00176
00183     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message,
HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)
00184         : base(message)
00185     {
00186         HttpStatusCode = httpStatusCode;
00187         ErrorCode = additionalInfo.ErrorCode ?? DefaultErrorCode;
00188         UserMessage = additionalInfo.UserMessage ?? DefaultUserMessage;
00189     }
00190
00197     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, Exception
innerException)
00198         : this(httpStatusCode, message, innerException, new
HttpExceptionInfo())
00199     {
00200     }
00201
00209     public HttpException(HttpStatusCode httpStatusCode, string message, Exception
innerException, HttpExceptionInfo additionalInfo)
00210         : base(message, innerException)
00211     {
00212         HttpStatusCode = httpStatusCode;
00213         ErrorCode = additionalInfo.ErrorCode ?? DefaultErrorCode;
00214         UserMessage = additionalInfo.UserMessage ?? DefaultUserMessage;
00215     }
00216
00220     public HttpStatusCode HttpStatusCode { get; }
00221
00225     public object ErrorCode { get; }
00226

```

```

00230         public static object DefaultErrorCode { get; set; } = "unspecified";
00231
00235         public string UserMessage { get; }
00236
00240         public static string DefaultUserMessage { get; set; } = "unspecified";
00241     }
00242 }

```

## 7.11 RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle indexes.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Throwable](#)

## 7.12 RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using System;
00025
00026 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00027 {
00031     public sealed class RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException :
        RaiseBase
00032     {
00033         #region Less - Without message
00034
00042 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00043         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00044 #endif
00045
00046         public static void IfIsLess<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00047             where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00048         {
00049             if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00050             {
00051                 throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00052             }
00053         }
00054
00061 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00062         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
        MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00063 #endif
00064
00065         public static void IfIsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)

```

```

00066     {
00067         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00068         {
00069             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00070         }
00071     }
00072
00073     #endregion Less - Without message
00074
00075     #region Less - With message
00076
00085     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00086     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00087     #endif
00088
00089     public static void IfIsLess<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00090     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00091     {
00092         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00093         {
00094             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00095         }
00096     }
00097
00105     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00106     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00107     #endif
00108
00109     public static void IfIsLess(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
00110     {
00111         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) < 0)
00112         {
00113             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00114         }
00115     }
00116
00117     #endregion Less - With message
00118
00119     #region LessEqual - Without message
00120
00128     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00129     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00130     #endif
00131
00132     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00133     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00134     {
00135         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00136         {
00137             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00138         }
00139     }
00140
00147     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00148     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00149     #endif
00150
00151     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00152     {
00153         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00154         {
00155             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00156         }
00157     }
00158
00159     #endregion LessEqual - Without message
00160
00161     #region LessEqual - With message
00162
00171     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00172     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00173     #endif
00174
00175     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00176     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00177     {
00178         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00179         {
00180             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00181         }
00182     }
00183

```

```
00191 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00192     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00193 #endif
00194
00195     public static void IfIsLessOrEqual(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2,
string message)
00196     {
00197         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) <= 0)
00198         {
00199             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00200         }
00201     }
00202
00203     #endregion LessEqual - With message
00204
00205     #region Greater - Without message
00206
00214 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00215     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00216 #endif
00217
00218     public static void IfIsGreater<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00219         where TArg : Comparable<TArg>
00220     {
00221         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00222         {
00223             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00224         }
00225     }
00226
00233 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00234     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00235 #endif
00236
00237     public static void IfIsGreater(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2)
00238     {
00239         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00240         {
00241             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00242         }
00243     }
00244
00245     #endregion Greater - Without message
00246
00247     #region Greater - With message
00248
00257 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00258     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00259 #endif
00260
00261     public static void IfIsGreater<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00262         where TArg : Comparable<TArg>
00263     {
00264         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00265         {
00266             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00267         }
00268     }
00269
00277 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00278     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00279 #endif
00280
00281     public static void IfIsGreater(Comparable argument1, Comparable argument2, string
message)
00282     {
00283         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) > 0)
00284         {
00285             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00286         }
00287     }
00288
00289     #endregion Greater - With message
00290
00291     #region GreaterEqual - Without message
00292
00300 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00301     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00302 #endif
00303
00304     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
```

```

00305         where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00306     {
00307         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00308         {
00309             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00310         }
00311     }
00312
00319 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00320     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00321 #endif
00322
00323     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable
argument2)
00324     {
00325         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00326         {
00327             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00328         }
00329     }
00330
00331     #endregion GreaterEqual - Without message
00332
00333     #region GreaterEqual - With message
00334
00343 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00344     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00345 #endif
00346
00347     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00348     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00349     {
00350         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00351         {
00352             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00353         }
00354     }
00355
00363 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00364     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00365 #endif
00366
00367     public static void IfIsGreaterOrEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable
argument2, string message)
00368     {
00369         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) >= 0)
00370         {
00371             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00372         }
00373     }
00374
00375     #endregion GreaterEqual - With message
00376
00377     #region Equal - Without message
00378
00386 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00387     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00388 #endif
00389
00390     public static void IfIsEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00391     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00392     {
00393         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00394         {
00395             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00396         }
00397     }
00398
00405 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00406     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00407 #endif
00408
00409     public static void IfIsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00410     {
00411         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00412         {
00413             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00414         }
00415     }
00416
00417     #endregion Equal - Without message
00418

```

```

00419         #region Equal - With message
00420
00429 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00430     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00431 #endif
00432
00433     public static void IfIsEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00434     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00435     {
00436         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00437         {
00438             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00439         }
00440     }
00441
00449 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00450     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00451 #endif
00452
00453     public static void IfIsEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string message)
00454     {
00455         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) == 0)
00456         {
00457             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00458         }
00459     }
00460
00461     #endregion Equal - With message
00462
00463     #region NotEqual - Without message
00464
00472 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00473     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00474 #endif
00475
00476     public static void IfIsNotEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2)
00477     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00478     {
00479         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00480         {
00481             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00482         }
00483     }
00484
00491 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00492     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00493 #endif
00494
00495     public static void IfIsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2)
00496     {
00497         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00498         {
00499             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException();
00500         }
00501     }
00502
00503     #endregion NotEqual - Without message
00504
00505     #region NotEqual - With message
00506
00515 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00516     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00517 #endif
00518
00519     public static void IfIsNotEqual<TArg>(TArg argument1, TArg argument2, string message)
00520     where TArg : IComparable<TArg>
00521     {
00522         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)
00523         {
00524             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00525         }
00526     }
00527
00535 #if (NET45 || NET46)
00536     [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00537 #endif
00538
00539     public static void IfIsNotEqual(IComparable argument1, IComparable argument2, string
message)
00540     {
00541         if (ReferenceEquals(argument1, null) || argument1.CompareTo(argument2) != 0)

```

```

00542         {
00543             throw new IndexOutOfRangeException(message);
00544         }
00545     }
00546
00547     #endregion NotEqual - With message
00548 }
00549 }

```

## 7.13 RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseInvalidOperationException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Throwable](#)

## 7.14 RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using System;
00025
00026 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00027 {
00031     public sealed class RaiseInvalidOperationException :
00032         RaiseBase
00033     {
00038         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00039             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
00040 MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00041         #endif
00042         public static void If(bool condition, string message = null)
00043         {
00044             if (condition)
00045             {
00046                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new InvalidOperationException() : new
00047                 InvalidOperationException(message);
00048             }
00049         }
00055         #if (NET45 || NET46)
00056             [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
00057 MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00058         #endif
00059         public static void IfNot(bool condition, string message = null)
00060         {

```

```

00061         if (!condition)
00062         {
00063             throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new InvalidOperationException() : new
InvalidOperationException(message);
00064         }
00065     }
00066 }
00067 }

```

## 7.15 RaiseNotSupportedException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Throwable.RaiseNotSupportedException](#)

*Utility methods which can be used to handle unsupported operations.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Throwable](#)

## 7.16 RaiseNotSupportedException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseNotSupportedException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using System;
00025
00026 namespace PommaLabs.Throwable
00027 {
00031     public sealed class RaiseNotSupportedException :
RaiseBase
00032     {
00038     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00039         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00040     #endif
00041
00042         public static void If(bool condition, string message = null)
00043         {
00044             if (condition)
00045             {
00046                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new NotSupportedException() : new
NotSupportedException(message);
00047             }
00048         }
00049
00055     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00056         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00057     #endif
00058
00059         public static void IfNot(bool condition, string message = null)
00060         {

```

```

00061         if (!condition)
00062         {
00063             throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new NotSupportedException() : new
NotSupportedException(message);
00064         }
00065     }
00066 }
00067 }

```

## 7.17 RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs File Reference

### Classes

- class [PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException](#)  
*Utility methods which can be used to handle bad object states.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [PommaLabs.Thrower](#)

## 7.18 RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs

```

00001 // File name: RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs
00002 //
00003 // Author(s): Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00004 //
00005 // The MIT License (MIT)
00006 //
00007 // Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Alessio Parma <alessio.parma@gmail.com>
00008 //
00009 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
00010 // associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
00011 // including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
00012 // sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
00013 // furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00014 //
00015 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
00016 // substantial portions of the Software.
00017 //
00018 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
00019 // NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
00020 // NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
00021 // DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
00022 // OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023
00024 using System;
00025
00026 namespace PommaLabs.Thrower
00027 {
00031     public sealed class RaiseObjectDisposedException :
RaiseBase
00032     {
00039     #if (NET45 || NET46)
00040         [System.Runtime.CompilerServices.MethodImpl(System.Runtime.CompilerServices.
MethodImplOptions.AggressiveInlining)]
00041     #endif
00042
00043         public static void If(bool disposed, string objectName, string message = null)
00044         {
00045             if (disposed)
00046             {
00047                 throw string.IsNullOrEmpty(message) ? new ObjectDisposedException(objectName) : new
ObjectDisposedException(objectName, message);
00048             }
00049         }
00050     }
00051 }

```

# Index

- DefaultErrorCode
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, 13
- DefaultUserMessage
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, 14
- ErrorCode
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, 14
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpExceptionInfo, 15
- HttpException
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, 12, 13
- HttpExceptionInfo
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpExceptionInfo, 15
- HttpStatusCode
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, 14
- If
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 19
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, 50
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 58, 59
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseHttpException, 74, 75
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseInvalidOperationException, 90
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseNotSupportedException, 91
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseObjectDisposed, 93
- IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 21
- IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 21, 22
- IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 22
- IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 24
- IfIsAssignableFrom
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 25
- IfIsAssignableFrom< TType >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 25, 26
- IfIsContainedIn
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 26
- IfIsContainedIn< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 27, 28
- IfIsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 28, 30
- IfIsEmpty
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 30, 32
- IfIsEmpty< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 32, 34
- IfIsEqual
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 59
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 77, 78
- IfIsEqual< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 60
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 78
- IfIsGreater
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 61
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 78, 80
- IfIsGreater< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 61, 62
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 80
- IfIsGreaterOrEqual
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 62, 64
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 80, 82
- IfIsGreaterOrEqual< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 64, 65
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 82
- IfIsInstanceOf
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 34
- IfIsInstanceOf< TType >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, 35
- IfIsLess
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 65, 66
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 82, 84
- IfIsLess< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 66, 67
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, 84
- IfIsLessOrEqual
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException, 67
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException

- Exception, [84](#), [86](#)
- IfIsLessOrEqual< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
  - RangeException, [68](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException↔
  - Exception, [86](#)
- IfIsNaN
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [36](#)
- IfIsNotAssignableFrom
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [36](#), [37](#)
- IfIsNotAssignableFrom< TType >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [37](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [38](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [39](#), [40](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [40](#)
- IfIsNotEmpty
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [42](#), [43](#)
- IfIsNotEmpty< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [43](#), [44](#)
- IfIsNotEqual
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
  - RangeException, [69](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException↔
  - Exception, [86](#), [88](#)
- IfIsNotEqual< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
  - RangeException, [69](#), [70](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException↔
  - Exception, [88](#)
- IfIsNotInstanceOf
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [44](#)
- IfIsNotInstanceOf< TType >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [45](#)
- IfIsNaN
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [46](#)
- IfIsNotNull< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [46](#), [47](#)
- IfIsValid< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, [50](#), [51](#)
- IfIsValidEmailAddress
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, [51](#), [52](#)
- IfIsValidPhoneNumber
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, [52](#)
- IfIsNull< TArg >
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [47](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentNullException↔
  - Exception, [55](#)
- IfNullOrEmpty
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, [52](#), [53](#)
- IfNullOrEmptySpace
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException,
- 53
- IfNot
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise, [48](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException, [53](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
  - RangeException, [70](#), [72](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseHttpException, [75](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseInvalidOperationException↔
  - Exception, [90](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseNotSupportedException↔
  - Exception, [91](#)
- NoCtorTypes
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseBase, [73](#)
- PommaLabs, [9](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower, [9](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpException, [11](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.HttpExceptionInfo, [14](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.Raise< TEx >, [15](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentException, [48](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentNullException, [54](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
- Exception, [56](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseBase, [72](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseHttpException, [74](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException, [75](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseInvalidOperationException, [89](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseNotSupportedException, [90](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.RaiseObjectDisposedException, [92](#)
- PommaLabs.Thrower.ThrowerException, [93](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException
  - DefaultErrorCode, [13](#)
  - DefaultUserMessage, [14](#)
  - ErrorCode, [14](#)
  - HttpException, [12](#), [13](#)
  - HttpStatusCode, [14](#)
  - UserMessage, [14](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpExceptionInfo
  - ErrorCode, [15](#)
  - HttpExceptionInfo, [15](#)
  - UserMessage, [15](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::Raise
  - If, [19](#)
  - IfAreEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >, [21](#)
  - IfAreNotEqual< TArg1, TArg2 >, [21](#), [22](#)
  - IfAreNotSame< TArg1, TArg2 >, [22](#)
  - IfAreSame< TArg1, TArg2 >, [24](#)
  - IfIsAssignableFrom, [25](#)
  - IfIsAssignableFrom< TType >, [25](#), [26](#)
  - IfIsContainedIn, [26](#)
  - IfIsContainedIn< TArg >, [27](#), [28](#)
  - IfIsContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >, [28](#), [30](#)
  - IfIsEmpty, [30](#), [32](#)
  - IfIsEmpty< TArg >, [32](#), [34](#)

- IfIsInstanceOf, [34](#)
- IfIsInstanceOf< TType >, [35](#)
- IfIsNaN, [36](#)
- IfIsNotAssignableFrom, [36, 37](#)
- IfIsNotAssignableFrom< TType >, [37](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn, [38](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg >, [39, 40](#)
- IfIsNotContainedIn< TArg1, TArg2 >, [40](#)
- IfIsNotEmpty, [42, 43](#)
- IfIsNotEmpty< TArg >, [43, 44](#)
- IfIsNotInstanceOf, [44](#)
- IfIsNotInstanceOf< TType >, [45](#)
- IfIsNotNaN, [46](#)
- IfIsNotNull< TArg >, [46, 47](#)
- IfIsNull< TArg >, [47](#)
- IfNot, [48](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentException
  - If, [50](#)
  - IfIsValid< TArg >, [50, 51](#)
  - IfIsValidEmailAddress, [51, 52](#)
  - IfIsValidPhoneNumber, [52](#)
  - IfNullOrEmpty, [52, 53](#)
  - IfNullOrWhiteSpace, [53](#)
  - IfNot, [53](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentNullException
  - IfIsNull< TArg >, [55](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException↔
  - Exception
  - If, [58, 59](#)
  - IfEqual, [59](#)
  - IfEqual< TArg >, [60](#)
  - IfGreater, [61](#)
  - IfGreater< TArg >, [61, 62](#)
  - IfGreaterOrEqual, [62, 64](#)
  - IfGreaterOrEqual< TArg >, [64, 65](#)
  - IfLess, [65, 66](#)
  - IfLess< TArg >, [66, 67](#)
  - IfLessOrEqual, [67](#)
  - IfLessOrEqual< TArg >, [68](#)
  - IfNotEqual, [69](#)
  - IfNotEqual< TArg >, [69, 70](#)
  - IfNot, [70, 72](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseBase
  - NoCtorTypes, [73](#)
  - StrCtorType, [73](#)
  - StrExCtorTypes, [74](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseHttpException
  - If, [74, 75](#)
  - IfNot, [75](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException↔
  - Exception
  - IfEqual, [77, 78](#)
  - IfEqual< TArg >, [78](#)
  - IfGreater, [78, 80](#)
  - IfGreater< TArg >, [80](#)
  - IfGreaterOrEqual, [80, 82](#)
  - IfGreaterOrEqual< TArg >, [82](#)
  - IfLess, [82, 84](#)
  - IfLess< TArg >, [84](#)
  - IfLessOrEqual, [84, 86](#)
  - IfLessOrEqual< TArg >, [86](#)
  - IfNotEqual, [86, 88](#)
  - IfNotEqual< TArg >, [88](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseInvalidOperationException
  - If, [90](#)
  - IfNot, [90](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseNotSupportedException
  - If, [91](#)
  - IfNot, [91](#)
- PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseObjectDisposedException
  - If, [93](#)
- Raise.cs, [95](#)
- RaiseArgumentException.cs, [108](#)
- RaiseArgumentNullException.cs, [111](#)
- RaiseArgumentOutOfRangeException.cs, [112](#)
- RaiseHttpException.cs, [120](#)
- RaiseIndexOutOfRangeException.cs, [123](#)
- RaiseInvalidOperationException.cs, [128](#)
- RaiseNotSupportedException.cs, [129](#)
- RaiseObjectDisposedException.cs, [130](#)
- StrCtorType
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseBase, [73](#)
- StrExCtorTypes
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::RaiseBase, [74](#)
- UserMessage
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpException, [14](#)
  - PommaLabs::Thrower::HttpExceptionInfo, [15](#)